

Subject Index

A

- absorption of effects
 - ANOVA procedure, 350
 - GLM procedure, 1481, 1532
- accelerated failure time models
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1761
- ACECLUS procedure
 - analyzing data in groups, 310, 328
 - between-cluster SSCP matrix, 303
 - clustering methods, 321
 - compared with other procedures, 307
 - computational resources, 326
 - controlling iterations, 305
 - decomposition of the SSCP matrix, 303
 - eigenvalues and eigenvectors, 314–315, 322, 326–327
 - initial estimates, 305, 320
 - memory requirements, 326
 - missing values, 325
 - output data sets, 325
 - output table names, 327
 - time requirements, 326
 - within-cluster SSCP matrix, 303
- active set methods
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2468
- adaptive Gaussian quadrature
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2458
- additive models
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3395
- adjacent-category logits
 - See also response functions
 - specifying in CATMOD procedure, 734
 - using (CATMOD), 749
- adjacent-level contrasts, 364
- adjusted means
 - See least-squares means, 1488
- adjusted odds ratio, 1315
- adjusted p -value
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2313, 2332
- adjusted R^2 selection (REG), 2949
- adjusted residuals
 - GENMOD procedure, 1419
- adjusted treatment means
 - LATTICE procedure, 1753
- after expansion knots
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3392
- agglomerative hierarchical clustering analysis, 835
- AGK estimate
 - STDIZE procedure, 3136
- agreement, measures of, 1306
- Akaike's information criterion
 - example (MIXED), 2178, 2191, 2219
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1947
 - MIXED procedure, 2100, 2154, 2164
- aliasing
 - GENMOD procedure, 1374
- aliasing structure (GLM), 1628
 - GLM procedure, 1505
- alpha factor analysis, 1123, 1137
- alpha level
 - ANOVA procedure, 357
 - FREQ procedure, 1260, 1269
 - GLM procedure, 1490, 1499, 1505, 1509
 - NPAR1WAY procedure, 2521
 - REG procedure, 2892
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3395
 - TTEST procedure, 3574
- ALR algorithm
 - GENMOD procedure, 1455
- alternating least squares
 - MDS procedure, 2050
- Alternating Logistic Regressions (ALR)
 - GENMOD procedure, 1455
- analysis of contrasts
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3244
- analysis of covariance
 - examples (GLM), 1593
 - MODEL statements (GLM), 1519
- analysis of covariation (NESTED), 2364
- analysis of variance
 - See also ANOVA procedure
 - See also TTEST procedure
 - categorical data, 697
 - CATMOD procedure, 699
 - mixed models (GLM), 1614
 - MODEL statements (GLM), 1519
 - multivariate (ANOVA), 352
 - multivariate (CANDISC), 670
 - multivariate (GLM), 1493, 1558, 1600
 - nested design, 2359
 - one-way layout, example, 340
 - one-way tests (NPAR1WAY), 2526
 - one-way, variance-weighted, 360, 1503
 - quadratic response surfaces, 3044
 - repeated measures (CATMOD), 754
 - repeated measures (GLM), 1560, 1609, 1618
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3236
 - three-way design (GLM), 1596

- unbalanced (GLM), 1469, 1538, 1589
 - within-subject factors, repeated measurements, 364
- analyzing data in groups, 2450
 - ACECLUS procedure, 310
 - CANCORR procedure, 647
 - FACTOR procedure, 1144
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1212
 - MDS procedure, 2059
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2231, 2248
 - PRINCOMP procedure, 2746
 - SCORE procedure, 3070
 - STDIZE procedure, 3131
 - TREE procedure, 3546
 - VARCLUS procedure, 3605
- Andersen-Gill model
 - See also multiplicative hazards model
 - PHREG procedure, 2596, 2642
- angle classes
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3658, 3660, 3662, 3664–3665
- angle tolerance
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3658, 3660, 3662, 3664–3665
- anisotropic
 - models (KRIGE2D), 1729–1732
 - models (VARIOGRAM), 3663
 - nugget effect (KRIGE2D), 1732
- annotate
 - global data set (LIFETEST), 1810
 - global data set (REG), 2892
 - local data set (LIFETEST), 1812
 - local data set (REG), 2920
- ANOVA (row mean scores) statistic, 1314
 - codings (TRANSREG), 3477
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3243
 - table (TRANSREG), 3400, 3433, 3467
- ANOVA procedure
 - absorption of effects, 350
 - alpha level, 357
 - at sign (@) operator, 367
 - balanced data, 339
 - bar (|) operator, 367
 - Bartlett’s test, 358
 - block diagonal matrices, 339
 - Brown and Forsythe’s test, 359
 - canonical analysis, 354
 - characteristic roots and vectors, 353
 - compared to other procedures, 1468
 - complete block design, 344
 - computational methods, 371
 - confidence intervals, 357
 - contrasts, 363
 - dependent variable, 339
 - disk space, 349
 - effect specification, 366
 - factor name, 362
 - homogeneity of variance tests, 358
 - hypothesis tests, 365
 - independent variable, 339
 - interactive use, 369
 - interactivity and missing values, 370
 - introductory example, 340
 - level values, 362–363
 - Levene’s test for homogeneity of variance, 359
 - means, 356
 - memory requirements, 350, 371
 - missing values, 349, 370
 - model specification, 366
 - multiple comparison procedures, 356
 - multiple comparisons, 357–360
 - multivariate analysis of variance, 349, 352
 - O’Brien’s test, 359
 - ODS table names, 373
 - orthonormalizing transformation matrix, 354
 - output data sets, 350, 370
 - pooling, automatic, 369
 - repeated measures, 361–362
 - sphericity tests, 364
 - SSCP matrix for multivariate tests, 353
 - transformations, 362–363
 - transformations for MANOVA, 353
 - unbalanced data, caution, 339
 - Welch’s ANOVA, 360
 - WHERE statement, 369
- Ansari-Bradley scores
 - NPAR1WAY procedure, 2529
- ante-dependence structure
 - MIXED procedure, 2137
- apparent error rate, 1037
- approximate
 - covariance, options (CALIS), 507
 - standard errors (CALIS), 464, 475, 535, 572
- approximate covariance estimation
 - clustering, 303
- arrays
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2448
- association, measures of
 - FREQ procedure, 1287
- asterisk (*) operator
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3381
- asymmetric
 - data (MDS), 2058
 - lambda (FREQ), 1287, 1295
- asymptotic covariance
 - CALIS procedure, 463, 532
 - MIXED procedure, 2098
- asymptotic variances
 - CALIS procedure, 533
- asymptotically distribution free estimation
 - CALIS procedure, 462, 533
- at sign (@) operator
 - ANOVA procedure, 367
 - CATMOD procedure, 747
 - GLM procedure, 1520
 - MIXED procedure, 2158, 2214
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3381
- autocorrelation

- REG procedure, 2986
- autoregressive structure
 - example (MIXED), 2186
 - MIXED procedure, 2137
- average linkage
 - CLUSTER procedure, 844, 854
- average variance of means
 - LATTICE procedure, 1752
- B**
- B-spline basis
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3383, 3433
- backward elimination
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1930, 1946
 - PHREG procedure, 2583, 2605
 - REG procedure, 2876, 2947
- badness of fit
 - MDS procedure, 2053, 2056–2057, 2063–2064
- balanced data
 - ANOVA procedure, 339
 - example, complete block, 1580
- balanced design, 2359
- balanced square lattice
 - LATTICE procedure, 1747
- banded Toeplitz structure
 - MIXED procedure, 2137
- bandwidth
 - optimal (DISCRIM), 1036
 - selection (KDE), 1704
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3658, 3662, 3667
- bar (|) operator
 - ANOVA procedure, 367
 - CATMOD procedure, 746
 - GENMOD procedure, 1412
 - GLM procedure, 1519
 - MIXED procedure, 2157–2158, 2214
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3381
- Bartlett's test
 - ANOVA procedure, 358
 - GLM procedure, 1501, 1553
- Base SAS software, 21
- baseline survivor function (PHREG)
 - confidence level, 2580
 - confidence limits, 2579–2580, 2603
 - estimation method, 2580
 - standard error, 2579, 2603
- Bayes estimation
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2458
- Bayes' theorem
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1031
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1928, 1958
- Bayesian analysis
 - MIXED procedure, 2125
- Bayesian confidence intervals
 - splines, 3339
- Behrens-Fisher problem, 3569
- Bernoulli distribution
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2452
- best subset selection
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1923, 1930, 1946
 - PHREG procedure, 2584, 2605, 2616
- between-cluster SSCP matrix
 - ACECLUS procedure, 303
- between-subject factors
 - repeated measures, 1511, 1562
- Bhapkar's test, 810
- bimodality coefficient
 - CLUSTER procedure, 850, 862
- bin-sort algorithm, 1206
- binary distribution
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2452
- binning
 - KDE procedure, 1700
- binomial distribution
 - GENMOD procedure, 1404
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2452
- binomial proportion test, 1298
 - examples, 1339
- biological assay data, 2833, 2852
- biplot
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2807
- bivariate density estimation
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1074
- biweight kernel (DISCRIM), 1034
- block diagonal matrices
 - ANOVA procedure, 339
- BLUE
 - MIXED procedure, 2154
- BLUP
 - MIXED procedure, 2154
- Bonferroni *t* test, 357, 1499, 1544
- Bonferroni adjustment
 - GLM procedure, 1489
 - MIXED procedure, 2111
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2317, 2333
- bootstrap adjustment
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2316–2317, 2333, 2343
- boundary constraints, 2449
 - MIXED procedure, 2123, 2125, 2172
- bounds
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2449
- Bowker's test of symmetry, 1306–1307
- box plot, defined, 395
- Box's epsilon, 1564
- box-and-whisker plots
 - schematic, 428
 - side-by-side, 395
 - skeletal, 427
 - statistics represented, 397, 418
 - styles of, 418
- BOXPLOT procedure
 - continuous group variables, 420
 - missing values, 420
 - percentile computation, 419
- branch and bound algorithm
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1946
 - PHREG procedure, 2605, 2616
- Breslow method

- likelihood (PHREG), 2582, 2594
 - Breslow-Day test, 1318
 - Brewer's method
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3288, 3304
 - Brown and Forsythe's test
 - ANOVA procedure, 359
 - GLM procedure, 1501, 1554
 - Brown-Mood test, 2528
 - Broyden-Fletcher-Goldfarb-Shanno update, 2447
 - Burt table
 - CORRESP procedure, 954
- C**
- calibration data set
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1013, 1041
 - CALIS procedure
 - approximate covariance, 507
 - approximate standard errors, 464, 475, 535, 572
 - asymptotic covariance, 463, 532
 - asymptotic variances, 533
 - asymptotically distribution free estimation, 462, 533
 - chi-square indices, 540
 - chi-square, adjusted, 541
 - chi-square, displaying, 570–572
 - chi-square, reweighted, 542
 - coefficient of determination, 473
 - compared to MIXED procedure, 2089
 - computation method, Hessian matrix, 477
 - computation method, Lagrange multipliers, 477
 - computation method, standard errors, 477
 - computational problems, 564–567
 - computational problems, identification, 556, 566, 610–611, 617, 625
 - constrained estimation, 453
 - constraints, 453, 495–497, 562
 - constraints, program statements, 453, 514, 517, 561
 - COSAN model, 440–441, 479
 - degrees of freedom, 461, 464, 478, 563
 - determination index, 543
 - displayed output options, 471, 508
 - disturbances, prefix, 488
 - EQS program, 443
 - estimation criteria, 533
 - estimation methods, 437, 462, 531–534
 - exogenous variables, 549
 - factor analysis model, 442–443, 493–494
 - factor analysis model, COSAN statement, 480
 - factor analysis model, LINEQS statement, 489
 - factor analysis model, RAM statement, 485
 - factor loadings, 528
 - FACTOR procedure, 455, 460, 493, 566
 - factor rotation, 494
 - factor scores, 528, 530, 573
 - fit function, 531
 - goodness of fit, 531, 536, 538, 570
 - gradient, 521, 551
 - Hessian matrix, 508–509, 521, 534, 551–552
 - initial values, 438, 478, 482, 485, 489, 547
 - input data set, 517
 - kappa, 545
 - kurtosis, 437, 471, 476, 544, 546
 - latent variables, 437, 488, 512
 - likelihood ratio test, 540, 561
 - LINEQS model, 441, 488
 - LISREL model, 442
 - manifest variables, 437
 - matrix inversion, 534
 - matrix names, default, 494
 - matrix properties, COSAN model, 479–480
 - MODEL procedure, 566
 - modification indices, 464, 472, 535, 560, 573
 - optimization, 439, 465–469, 508, 551, 553, 558
 - optimization history, 554
 - optimization, initial values, 547, 552
 - optimization, memory problems, 552
 - optimization, termination criteria, 498, 502–507
 - output data sets, 521
 - output table names, 574
 - predicted model matrix, 530–531, 549, 566, 570
 - prefix name, 482, 485, 489–490
 - PRINCOMP procedure, 455
 - program statements, 515, 517
 - program statements, differentiation, 476
 - RAM model, 441, 484
 - reciprocal causation, 473
 - REG procedure, 566
 - residuals, 536
 - residuals, prefix, 488
 - SCORE procedure, 459, 474, 530
 - significance level, 475
 - singularity criterion, 478
 - singularity criterion, covariance matrix, 475, 477–478
 - skewness, 545
 - squared multiple correlation, 543, 572
 - step length, 469
 - structural equation, 440, 473, 511, 544
 - SYSLIN procedure, 566
 - SYSNLIN procedure, 566
 - t* value, 535, 572
 - test indices, constraints, 472
 - variable selection, 548
 - Wald test, probability limit, 478
 - CANALS method
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3397
 - CANCORR procedure
 - analyzing data in groups, 647
 - canonical coefficients, 635
 - canonical redundancy analysis, 635, 645
 - computational resources, 651
 - correction for means, 644
 - correlation, 644
 - eigenvalues and eigenvectors, 638, 652
 - examples, 637, 656
 - F* statistics, Rao's approximation, 649
 - input data set, 644

- missing values, 649
- OUT= data sets, 645, 649
- output data sets, 645, 649
- output table names, 654
- OUTSTAT= data sets, 650
- partial correlation, 645–646, 648
- regression coefficients, 643
- semipartial correlation, 646
- singularity checking, 646
- squared multiple correlation, 646
- squared partial correlation, 646
- squared semipartial correlation, 646
- statistical methods used, 636
- statistics computed, 635
- suppressing output, 645
- test criterion, 649
- weighted product-moment correlation coefficients, 649
- CANDISC procedure
 - computational details, 679
 - computational resources, 683
 - input data set, 680
 - introductory example, 669
 - Mahalanobis distance, 689
 - MANOVA, 670
 - memory requirements, 683
 - missing values, 679
 - multivariate analysis of variance, 670
 - ODS table names, 686
 - output data sets, 675, 681
 - %PLOTIT macro, 669, 692
 - time requirements, 683
- canonical analysis
 - ANOVA procedure, 354
 - GLM procedure, 1495
 - repeated measurements, 364
 - response surfaces, 3045
- canonical coefficients, 667
- canonical component, 667
- canonical correlation
 - CANCORR procedure, 635
 - definition, 636
 - hypothesis tests, 635
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3404, 3413
- canonical discriminant analysis, 667, 1013
- canonical factor solution, 1128
- canonical redundancy analysis
 - CANCORR procedure, 635, 645
- canonical variables, 667
 - ANOVA procedure, 354
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3404
- canonical weights, 636, 667
- cascaded density estimates
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2247–2248
- case-control studies
 - odds ratio, 1301, 1316–1317
 - PHREG procedure, 2573, 2583, 2617
- casewise deletion
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2785
- categorical data analysis
 - See CATMOD procedure
- categorical variable, 66
- categorical variables
 - See classification variables
- CATMOD procedure
 - analysis of variance, 699
 - at sign (@) operator, 747
 - AVERAGED models, 761
 - bar (|) operator, 746
 - cautions, 750–751, 766
 - cell count data, 743
 - classification variables, 745
 - compared to other procedures, 699, 750–751, 1525
 - computational method, 770–773
 - continuous variables, 745
 - continuous variables, caution, 750–751
 - contrast examples, 797
 - contrasts, comparing with GLM, 716
 - convergence criterion, 726
 - design matrix, 727, 729
 - design matrix, REPEATED statement, 762
 - effect specification, 745
 - effective sample sizes, 766
 - estimation methods, 701
 - _F_ specification, 723
 - hypothesis tests, 768
 - input data sets, 697, 742
 - interactive use, 702, 712
 - introductory example, 703
 - linear models, 698
 - log-linear models, 698, 751, 793, 796, 1370
 - logistic analysis, 699, 749, 810
 - logistic regression, 698, 750, 789
 - maximum likelihood estimation, 701, 726
 - maximum likelihood estimation formulas, 774
 - memory requirements, 775
 - missing values, 742
 - MODEL statement, examples, 724
 - ordering of parameters, 761
 - ordering of populations, 744
 - ordering of responses, 744
 - output data sets, 735, 747–748
 - parameterization, comparing with GLM, 716
 - positional requirements for statements, 712
 - quasi-independence model, 796
 - regression, 699
 - repeated measures, 699, 731, 754, 803, 808, 810, 814
 - repeated measures, MODEL statements, 756
 - REPEATED statement, examples, 754
 - response functions, 719, 723, 733, 735, 737–738, 740, 743, 780, 785, 821
 - _RESPONSE_ keyword, 719, 722, 724–725, 731, 745, 751, 754, 761–762, 764, 768, 776
 - _RESPONSE_= option, 721, 733
 - restrictions on parameters, 741
 - sample survey analysis, 700
 - sampling zeros and log-linear analyses, 751

- sensitivity, 818
- singular covariance matrix, 767
- specificity, 818
- time requirements, 775
- types of analysis, 698, 745
- underlying model, 700
- weighted least squares, 701, 727
- zeros, structural and sampling, 767, 796, 802
- CDF
 - See cumulative distribution function
- cell count data, 1277
 - CATMOD procedure, 743
 - example (FREQ), 1335
- cell of a contingency table, 66
- cell-means coding
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3391, 3414, 3478
- censored
 - data (LIFEREG), 1761
 - observations (PHREG), 2620
 - survival times (PHREG), 2571–2572, 2617, 2619
 - values (PHREG), 2574, 2608
- censoring, 1761
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1770, 1778
 - right-, (LIFETEST), 1799
 - variable (PHREG), 2574, 2582, 2590, 2619
- center-point coding
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3390, 3483, 3485
- centroid component, 3595
 - definition, 3593
- centroid method
 - CLUSTER procedure, 844, 855
- chaining, reducing when clustering, 850
- characteristic roots and vectors
 - ANOVA procedure, 353
 - GLM procedure, 1493
- chi-square
 - adjusted (CALIS), 541
 - displaying (CALIS), 570–572
 - indices (CALIS), 540
 - reweighted (CALIS), 542
- chi-square tests
 - examples (FREQ), 1337, 1342, 1345
 - FREQ procedure, 1282–1283
- choice experiments
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3476
- Chromy's method
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3288, 3299, 3303
- Cicchetti-Allison weights, 1310
- class level
 - MIXED procedure, 2102
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3203
- classification criterion
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1013
 - error rate estimation (DISCRIM), 1037
- classification level
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3243
- classification table
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1928, 1956–1957, 2012
- classification variables, 66
- ANOVA procedure, 339, 366
- CATMOD procedure, 745
- GENMOD procedure, 1411
- GLM procedure, 1517
- MIXED procedure, 2105
- sort order of levels (GENMOD), 1379
- specifying (GENMOD), 1382
- SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3194, 3199, 3201
- SURVEYREG procedure, 3227
- TRANSREG procedure, 3383, 3391
- VARCOMP procedure, 3628
- cluster
 - centers, 1196, 1209
 - definition (MODECLUS), 2252
 - deletion, 1207
 - elliptical, 303
 - final, 1196
 - initial, 1196–1197
 - mean, 1209
 - median, 1206, 1209
 - midrange, 1209
 - minimum distance separating, 1197
 - plotting (MODECLUS), 2253
 - seeds, 1196
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3195
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3228
- cluster analysis (STDIZE)
 - standardizing, 3140
 - disjoint, 1195
 - large data sets, 1195
 - robust, 1195, 1209
 - tree diagrams, 3533
- CLUSTER procedure
 - See also TREE procedure
 - algorithms, 863
 - association measure, 835
 - average linkage, 835
 - categorical data, 835
 - centroid method, 835
 - clustering methods, 835, 854
 - complete linkage, 835
 - computational resources, 864
 - density linkage, 835, 845
 - Euclidean distances, 835
 - F statistics, 849, 862
 - FASTCLUS procedure, compared, 835
 - flexible-beta method, 835, 845–846, 859
 - hierarchical clusters, 835
 - input data sets, 847
 - interval scale, 866
 - k th-nearest-neighbor method, 835
 - maximum likelihood, 835, 845
 - McQuitty's similarity analysis, 835
 - median method, 835
 - memory requirements, 864
 - missing values, 865
 - non-Euclidean distances, 835
 - output data sets, 849, 867
 - output table names, 872

- pseudo F and t statistics, 849
- ratio scale, 866
- single linkage, 835
- size, shape, and correlation, 866
- test statistics, 846, 849, 851
- ties, 865
- time requirements, 864
- TREE procedure, compared, 835
- two-stage density linkage, 835
- types of data sets, 835
- using macros for many analyses, 890
- Ward's minimum-variance method, 835
- Wong's hybrid method, 835
- cluster sampling, 153
- clustering, 835
 - See also CLUSTER procedure
 - approximate covariance estimation, 303
 - average linkage, 844, 854
 - centroid method, 844, 855
 - complete linkage method, 844, 855
 - density linkage methods, 844–845, 847–848, 850, 856, 858, 860
 - disjoint, 3593
 - Gower's method, 845, 859
 - hierarchical, 3593
 - maximum-likelihood method, 849, 858–859
 - McQuitty's similarity analysis, 845, 859
 - median method, 845, 859
 - methods affected by frequencies, 852
 - outliers in, 836, 850
 - penalty coefficient, 849
 - single linkage, 845, 859–860
 - smoothing parameters, 857
 - standardizing variables, 850
 - transforming variables, 836
 - two-stage density linkage, 845
 - Ward's method, 845, 861
 - weighted average linkage, 845, 859
- clustering and scaling
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2230–2231, 2248
 - STDIZE procedure, example, 3140
- clustering criterion
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1195, 1208–1209
- clustering methods
 - ACECLUS procedure, 321
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1196–1197
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2230, 2248
- Cochran and Cox t approximation, 3569, 3574, 3579
- Cochran's Q test, 1306, 1311, 1354
- Cochran-Armitage test for trend, 1302, 1349
 - continuity correction (MULTTEST), 2327
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2324–2325, 2340
 - permutation distribution (MULTTEST), 2327
 - two-tailed test (MULTTEST), 2329
- Cochran-Mantel-Haenszel statistics (FREQ), 1263, 1312
 - See also chi-square tests
 - ANOVA (row mean scores) statistic, 1314
 - correlation statistic, 1314
 - examples, 1347
 - general association statistic, 1315
- coefficient
 - alpha (FACTOR), 1157
 - of contrast (SURVEYREG), 3244
 - of determination (CALIS), 473
 - of estimate (SURVEYREG), 3244
 - of relationship (INBREED), 1670
 - of variation (SURVEYMEANS), 3201
 - redundancy (TRANSREG), 3410
- cohort studies, 1347
 - relative risk, 1302, 1317–1318
- collinearity
 - REG procedure, 2967
- combinations
 - generating with PLAN procedure, 2685
- common factor
 - defined for factor analysis, 1124
- common factor analysis
 - common factor rotation, 1125–1126
 - compared with principal component analysis, 1125
 - Harris component analysis, 1125
 - image component analysis, 1125
 - interpreting, 1125
- comparing
 - groups (GLM), 1538
 - means (TTEST), 3569, 3584
 - variances (TTEST), 3569, 3578, 3584
- comparisonwise error rate (GLM), 1543
- complete block design
 - example (ANOVA), 344
 - example (GLM), 1580
- complete linkage
 - CLUSTER procedure, 844, 855
- complete separation
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1944
- completely randomized design
 - examples, 375
- components
 - PLS procedure, 2693
- compound symmetry structure
 - example (MIXED), 2147, 2186, 2191
 - MIXED procedure, 2137
- computational details
 - Hessian matrix (CALIS), 477
 - KDE procedure, 1698
 - Lagrange multipliers (CALIS), 477
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1778
 - maximum likelihood method (VARCOMP), 3631
 - MIVQUE0 method (VARCOMP), 3631
 - MIXED procedure, 2171
 - restricted maximum likelihood method (VARCOMP), 3632
 - SIM2D procedure, 3107
 - standard errors (CALIS), 477
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3237
 - Type I method (VARCOMP), 3631
 - VARCOMP procedure, 3631, 3634

- computational problems
 - CALIS procedure, 564
 - convergence (CALIS), 565
 - convergence (FASTCLUS), 1207
 - convergence (MIXED), 2172
 - identification (CALIS), 556, 566, 610–611, 617, 625
 - negative eigenvalues (CALIS), 567
 - negative R-square (CALIS), 567
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2472
 - overflow (CALIS), 564
 - singular predicted model (CALIS), 566
 - time (CALIS), 567
- computational resources
 - ACECLUS procedure, 326
 - CANCORR procedure, 651
 - CLUSTER procedure, 864
 - FACTOR procedure, 1155
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1219
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1784
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2257
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2337
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2477
 - PRINCOMP procedure, 2751
 - VARCLUS procedure, 3610
- concordant observations, 1287
- conditional and unconditional simulation
 - SIM2D procedure, 3087
- conditional data
 - MDS procedure, 2051
- conditional distributions of multivariate normal random variables
 - SIM2D procedure, 3105
- conditional logistic regression
 - PHREG procedure, 2573, 2619
- confidence intervals
 - confidence coefficient (GENMOD), 1389
 - exact (FREQ), 1259
 - fitted values of the mean (GENMOD), 1392, 1417
 - individual observation (RSREG), 3040–3041
 - means (ANOVA), 357
 - means (RSREG), 3041
 - model confidence interval (NLIN), 2403
 - pairwise differences (ANOVA), 357
 - parameter confidence interval (NLIN), 2403
 - profile likelihood (GENMOD), 1391, 1415
 - profile likelihood (LOGISTIC), 1928, 1950
 - TTEST procedure, 3574
 - Wald (GENMOD), 1394, 1416
 - Wald (LOGISTIC), 1932, 1952
- confidence level
 - baseline survivor function (PHREG), 2580
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3190
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3225
- confidence limits
 - baseline survivor function (PHREG), 2579–2580, 2603
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1955
 - MIXED procedure, 2098
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3201–3202
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3232
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3395, 3405–3406, 3408
- configuration
 - MDS procedure, 2045
- conjoint analysis
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3402, 3414, 3500, 3504
- conjugate
 - descent (NLMIXED), 2448
 - gradient (NLMIXED), 2446
 - gradient algorithm (CALIS), 465, 467–469, 551
- connectedness method
 - See single linkage
- constant transformations
 - avoiding (PRINQUAL), 2802
 - avoiding (TRANSREG), 3422
- constant variables
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2803
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3398, 3422
- constrained estimation
 - CALIS procedure, 453
- constraints
 - boundary (CALIS), 453, 495, 562
 - boundary (MIXED), 2123, 2125
 - linear (CALIS), 453, 496, 562
 - modification indices (CALIS), 472
 - nonlinear (CALIS), 453, 497
 - ordered (CALIS), 562
 - program statements (CALIS), 453, 514, 517, 561
 - test indices (CALIS), 472
- containment method
 - MIXED procedure, 2117
- contingency coefficient, 1282, 1286
- contingency tables, 66, 1247, 1266
 - CATMOD procedure, 700
- continuity-adjusted chi-square, 1282, 1284
- continuous variables, 366, 1517–1518
 - GENMOD procedure, 1411
- continuous-by-class effects
 - MIXED procedure, 2160
 - model parameterization (GLM), 1523
 - specifying (GLM), 1518
- continuous-nesting-class effects
 - MIXED procedure, 2159
 - model parameterization (GLM), 1523
 - specifying (GLM), 1518
- %CONTOUR macro
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1076
- contrasts, 2450
 - comparing CATMOD and GLM, 716
 - GENMOD procedure, 1384
 - GLM procedure, 1483
 - MIXED procedure, 2105, 2108
 - repeated measurements (ANOVA), 363
 - repeated measures (GLM), 1513
 - specifying (CATMOD), 714
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3228, 3241
- control
 - comparing treatments to (GLM), 1541, 1546

- control charts, 23
- control sorting
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3294, 3296
- convergence criterion
 - ACECLUS procedure, 320
 - CATMOD procedure, 726
 - GENMOD procedure, 1389, 1398
 - MDS procedure, 2052, 2054–2055
 - MIXED procedure, 2098–2099, 2162, 2173
 - profile likelihood (LOGISTIC), 1928
- convergence problems
 - MIXED procedure, 2172
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2474
- convolution
 - distribution (MULTTEST), 2328
 - KDE procedure, 1702
- Cook's *D* influence statistic, 1508, 3040
- CORR procedure, 21
- correction for means
 - CANCORR procedure, 644
- correlated data
 - GEE (GENMOD), 1365, 1420
- correlation
 - CANCORR procedure, 644
 - estimates (MIXED), 2130, 2133, 2137, 2188
 - length (VARIOGRAM), 3652
 - matrix (GENMOD), 1389, 1407
 - matrix (REG), 2892
 - matrix, estimated (CATMOD), 725
 - principal components, 2750–2751
 - range (KRIGE2D), 1710
 - statistic (FREQ), 1314
- CORRESP procedure, 947
 - adjusted inertias, 981
 - algorithm, 976
 - analyse des correspondances*, 947
 - appropriate scoring, 947
 - Best** variables, 983
 - binary design matrix, 962
 - Burt table, 954, 962
 - coding, 964
 - COLUMN= option, use, 978
 - computational resources, 975
 - correspondence analysis, 947
 - doubling, 964
 - dual scaling, 947
 - fuzzy coding, 964–965
 - geometry of distance between points, 979, 990, 996
 - homogeneity analysis, 947
 - inertia, definition, 948
 - input tables and variables, 950, 961
 - matrix decompositions, 957, 979
 - matrix formulas for statistics, 982
 - memory requirements, 976
 - missing values, 955, 966, 971
 - multiple correspondence analysis (MCA), 954, 980, 1001
 - optimal scaling, 947
 - optimal scoring, 947
 - OUTC= data set, 973
 - OUTF= data set, 974
 - output data sets, 973
 - output table names, 987
 - partial contributions to inertia table, 982
 - %PLOTIT macro, 948, 996, 1003
 - PROFILE= option, use, 978
 - quantification method, 947
 - reciprocal averaging, 947
 - ROW= option, use, 978
 - scalogram analysis, 947
 - supplementary rows and columns, 958, 981
 - syntax, abbreviations, 951
 - TABLES statement, use, 950, 959, 967
 - time requirements, 976
 - VAR statement, use, 951, 960, 970
- correspondence analysis
 - CORRESP procedure, 947
- COSAN model
 - CALIS procedure, 440–441, 479
 - specification, 448
 - structural model example (CALIS), 449
- counting process
 - PHREG procedure, 2595
- covariance
 - LATTICE procedure, 1753
 - parameter estimates (MIXED), 2098–2099
 - parameter estimates, ratio (MIXED), 2103
 - parameters (MIXED), 2085
 - principal components, 2750–2751
 - regression coefficients (SURVEYREG), 3244
- covariance coefficients
 - See INBREED procedure
- covariance matrix
 - for parameter estimates (CATMOD), 726
 - for response functions (CATMOD), 725
 - GENMOD procedure, 1389, 1407
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2475, 2480
 - PHREG procedure, 2578, 2587, 2597
 - REG procedure, 2893
 - singular (CATMOD), 767
 - symmetric and positive definite (SIM2D), 3104
- covariance parameter estimates
 - MIXED procedure, 2163
- covariance structure analysis model
 - See COSAN model
- covariance structures
 - examples (MIXED), 2139, 2180
 - MIXED procedure, 2088, 2137
- covariates
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1800
 - MIXED procedure, 2157
 - model parameterization (GLM), 1521
- COVRATIO statistic, 2971
- Cox regression analysis
 - PHREG procedure, 2575
 - semiparametric model (PHREG), 2571
- Cramer's *V* statistic, 1282, 1287

- Cramer-von Mises statistics
 - NPARIWAY procedure, 2531
 - Crime Rates Data, example
 - PRINCOMP procedure, 2753
 - cross validated density estimates
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2247
 - cross validation
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1037
 - PLS procedure, 2694, 2701, 2709–2710
 - crossed effects
 - design matrix (CATMOD), 758
 - GENMOD procedure, 1411
 - MIXED procedure, 2158
 - model parameterization (GLM), 1522
 - specifying (ANOVA), 366–367
 - specifying (CATMOD), 746
 - specifying (GLM), 1518
 - crossproducts matrix
 - REG procedure, 2988
 - crosstabulation tables, 1247, 1266
 - cubic clustering criterion, 848, 851
 - CLUSTER procedure, 846
 - cumulative baseline hazard function
 - PHREG procedure, 2598
 - cumulative distribution function, 1783, 1799, 2833
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1778
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1799
 - cumulative logits
 - See also response functions
 - examples, (CATMOD), 750
 - specifying in CATMOD procedure, 734
 - using (CATMOD), 749
 - custom scoring coefficients, example
 - SCORE procedure, 3083
- D**
- DATA step, 21
 - Davidon-Fletcher-Powell update, 2447
 - decomposition of the SSCP matrix
 - ACECLUS procedure, 303
 - degrees of freedom
 - CALIS procedure, 461, 464, 478, 563
 - FACTOR procedure, 1143
 - models with class variables (GLM), 1525
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2436
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3201
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3237
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3434
 - delete variables (REG), 2896
 - deleting observations
 - REG procedure, 2974
 - dendritic method
 - See single linkage
 - dendrogram, 3533
 - density estimation
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1055, 1074
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2245
 - density linkage
 - CLUSTER procedure, 844–845, 847–848, 850, 856, 858, 860
 - dependent effect, definition, 366
 - description field
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1811
 - descriptive statistics
 - See also UNIVARIATE procedure
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1912
 - PHREG procedure, 2579
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3204
 - design effect
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3240
 - design matrix
 - formulas (CATMOD), 773
 - generation in CATMOD procedure, 757
 - GENMOD procedure, 1412
 - GLMMOD procedure, 1639, 1647–1648
 - linear dependence in (GENMOD), 1412
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3406
 - design of experiments
 - See experimental design
 - design points, TPSPLINE procedure, 3325, 3343
 - design summary
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3242
 - determination index
 - CALIS procedure, 543
 - deviance
 - definition (GENMOD), 1369
 - GENMOD procedure, 1389
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1922, 1930, 1959
 - scaled (GENMOD), 1408
 - deviance residuals
 - GENMOD procedure, 1418–1419
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1964
 - PHREG procedure, 2589, 2599, 2640
 - deviations-from-means coding
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3390, 3414, 3470, 3483, 3485
 - DFBETA statistics
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1965
 - PHREG procedure, 2588, 2600
 - DFBETAS statistic (REG), 2972
 - DFFITs statistic
 - GLM procedure, 1508
 - REG procedure, 2971
 - diagnostic statistics
 - REG procedure, 2968, 2970
 - diameter method
 - See complete linkage
 - difference between means
 - confidence intervals, 357
 - dimension coefficients
 - MDS procedure, 2045–2046, 2051, 2056–2057, 2062–2063
 - dimensions
 - MIXED procedure, 2102
 - direct effects
 - design matrix (CATMOD), 759
 - specifying (CATMOD), 746

- direct product structure
 - MIXED procedure, 2137
 - discordant observations, 1287
 - discrete logistic model
 - likelihood (PHREG), 2594
 - PHREG procedure, 2572, 2582, 2619
 - discrete variables
 - See classification variables
 - DISCRIM procedure
 - background, 1031
 - Bayes' theorem, 1031
 - bivariate density estimation, 1074
 - calibration data set, 1013, 1041
 - classification criterion, 1013
 - computational resources, 1048
 - %CONTOUR macro, 1076
 - cross validation, 1037
 - density estimate, 1032, 1035, 1055, 1074
 - error rate estimation, 1037, 1039
 - input data sets, 1042, 1044
 - introductory example, 1014
 - kernel density estimates, 1066, 1087
 - memory requirements, 1048
 - missing values, 1031
 - nonparametric methods, 1033
 - ODS table names, 1052
 - optimal bandwidth, selection, 1036
 - output data sets, 1044–1045
 - parametric methods, 1032
 - %PLOT macro, 1057
 - %PLOTIT macro, 1074
 - posterior probability, 1032, 1035, 1055, 1074
 - posterior probability error rate, 1038–1039
 - quasi-inverse, 1038
 - resubstitution, 1037
 - squared distance, 1032
 - test set classification, 1037
 - time requirements, 1049
 - training data set, 1013
 - univariate density estimation, 1055
 - discriminant analysis, 1013
 - canonical, 667, 1013
 - error rate estimation, 1014
 - misclassification probabilities, 1014
 - nonparametric methods, 1033
 - parametric methods, 1032
 - stepwise selection, 3155
 - discriminant functions, 668
 - disjoint clustering, 1195–1196, 1198, 3593
 - dispersion parameter
 - estimation (GENMOD), 1368, 1409, 1413–1414
 - GENMOD procedure, 1409
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1959
 - weights (GENMOD), 1402
 - dissimilarity data
 - MDS procedure, 2045, 2052, 2058
 - distance
 - between clusters (FASTCLUS), 1214
 - classification (VARIOGRAM), 3666
 - data (FASTCLUS), 1195
 - data (MDS), 2045
 - Euclidean (FASTCLUS), 1196
 - distance data
 - MDS procedure, 2052, 2058
 - DISTANCE data sets
 - CLUSTER procedure, 847
 - distance tolerance
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3659
 - distributions
 - exponential, 1801
 - Gompertz, 2833
 - logistic, 2833
 - normal, 2833
 - Weibull, 1801
 - dollar-unit sampling
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3315
 - domain analysis
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3269
 - DOT product (SCORE), 3063
 - double arcsine test
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2329
 - double dogleg
 - algorithm (CALIS), 466–467, 469, 551
 - method (NLMIXED), 2446
 - dual scaling
 - CORRESP procedure, 947
 - Duncan's multiple range test, 357, 1500, 1548
 - Duncan-Waller test, 360, 1503, 1550
 - error seriousness ratio, 359, 1502
 - multiple comparison (ANOVA), 378
 - Dunnett's adjustment
 - GLM procedure, 1489
 - MIXED procedure, 2111
 - Dunnett's test, 1500, 1546
 - one-tailed lower, 358, 1500
 - one-tailed upper, 358
 - two-tailed, 358
- ## E
- EBLUP
 - MIXED procedure, 2120
 - EDF statistics
 - NPARIWAY procedure, 2529
 - effect
 - coding (TRANSREG), 3372, 3390, 3470, 3483, 3485
 - definition, 366, 745, 1517
 - name length (MIXED), 2102
 - specification (ANOVA), 366
 - specification (CATMOD), 745
 - specification (GENMOD), 1411
 - specification (GLM), 1517
 - testing (SURVEYREG), 3239, 3243
 - Efron method
 - likelihood (PHREG), 2583, 2594
 - eigenvalues and eigenvectors
 - ACECLUS procedure, 314–315, 322, 326–327
 - CANCORR procedure, 638, 652

- PRINCOMP procedure, 2737, 2750, 2752
 - RSREG procedure, 3049
 - Einot and Gabriel's multiple range test
 - ANOVA procedure, 360
 - examples (GLM), 1583
 - GLM procedure, 1502, 1549
 - Ekblom-Newton algorithm
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1209
 - elementary linkage analysis
 - See single linkage
 - empirical Bayes estimation
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2458
 - empirical best linear unbiased prediction
 - MIXED procedure, 2120
 - empirical distribution function
 - statistics (NPAR1WAY), 2529
 - empirical sandwich estimator
 - MIXED procedure, 2100
 - Epanechnikov kernel (DISCRIM), 1034
 - EQS program
 - CALIS procedure, 443
 - equality
 - of means (TTEST), 3569, 3584
 - of variances (TTEST), 3569, 3578, 3584
 - equamax method, 1123, 1142
 - error rate estimation
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1037, 1039
 - discriminant analysis, 1014
 - error seriousness ratio
 - Waller-Duncan test, 359, 1502
 - error sum of squares clustering method
 - See Ward's method
 - estimability
 - GLM procedure, 1484
 - MIXED procedure, 2106
 - estimability checking
 - GENMOD procedure, 1383
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1919
 - estimable functions, 1484
 - displaying (GLM), 1505
 - example (GLM), 1526
 - general form of, 1527
 - GLM procedure, 1486–1487, 1493, 1507, 1526–1528, 1530–1531, 1538
 - printing (GLM), 1505
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3230, 3244
 - estimated population marginal means
 - See least-squares means
 - estimation
 - dispersion parameter (GENMOD), 1368
 - maximum likelihood (GENMOD), 1406
 - mixed model (MIXED), 2151
 - regression parameters (GENMOD), 1368
 - estimation criteria
 - CALIS procedure, 533
 - estimation methods
 - CALIS procedure, 437, 462, 531–534
 - MIXED procedure, 2101
 - Euclidean distances, 847, 849, 1033, 1196
 - clustering, 835
 - MDS procedure, 2046, 2051, 2062
 - Euclidean length
 - STDIZE procedure, 3136
 - event times, 1799
 - PHREG procedure, 2571, 2574
 - events/trials format for response
 - GENMOD procedure, 1388, 1405
 - exact method
 - likelihood (PHREG), 2583, 2594
 - exact tests
 - computational algorithms (FREQ), 1319
 - computational algorithms (NPAR1WAY), 2532
 - computational resources (FREQ), 1321
 - computational resources (NPAR1WAY), 2533
 - confidence intervals, 1259
 - examples (NPAR1WAY), 2548, 2550
 - FREQ procedure, 1318, 1350
 - MONTE Carlo estimates (NPAR1WAY), 2534
 - NPAR1WAY procedure, 2531
 - p*-value, definitions, 1320, 2533
 - permutation test (MULTTEST), 2327
 - excluded observations
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2787, 2804
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3424
 - exogenous variables
 - CALIS procedure, 549
 - path diagram (CALIS), 550
 - expected mean squares
 - computing, types (GLM), 1570
 - random effects, 1568
 - expected trend
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2329
 - experimental design, 23, 1631
 - See also PLAN procedure
 - aliasing structure (GLM), 1628
 - experimentwise error rate (GLM), 1543
 - explicit intercept
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3423
 - exploratory data analysis, 22
 - exponential distribution, 1801
 - GENMOD procedure, 1448
 - exponential semivariogram model
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1724–1725
 - external unfolding
 - MDS procedure, 2045
 - extreme value distribution
 - PROBIT procedure, 2850
- ## F
- F* statistics
 - CLUSTER procedure, 849, 862
 - GENMOD procedure, 1416
 - Rao's approximation (CANCORR) procedure, 649
 - factor
 - defined for factor analysis, 1124
 - factor analysis, 3593
 - compared to component analysis, 1123–1124
 - factor analysis model

- CALIS procedure, 442–443, 493–494
- COSAN statement (CALIS), 480
- identification (CALIS), 493
- LINEQS statement (CALIS), 489
- MATRIX statement (CALIS), 483
- path diagram (CALIS), 486–487
- RAM statement (CALIS), 485
- specification (CALIS), 448
- structural model example (CALIS), 452
- factor analytic structures
 - MIXED procedure, 2137
- factor loadings
 - CALIS procedure, 528
- FACTOR procedure
 - CALIS procedure, 455, 460, 493
 - computational resources, 1155
 - degrees of freedom, 1143
 - Heywood cases, 1153
 - number of factors extracted, 1138
 - OUT= data sets, 1141
 - output data sets, 1129, 1141
 - time requirements, 1151
 - variances, 1143
- factor rotation methods, 1123
- factor scores
 - CALIS procedure, 528, 530, 573
 - displaying (CALIS), 573
- factor scoring coefficients
 - FACTOR procedure, 3063
 - SCORE procedure, 3063, 3073
- factor structure, 1142
- factors
 - PLAN procedure, 2665–2666, 2675
 - PLS procedure, 2693
- failure time, 1799
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1761
- false discovery rate (MULTTEST)
 - p*-value adjustments, 2336
 - adjustment (MULTTEST), 2336
- false negative, false positive rate
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1928, 1957, 2013
- fast Fourier transform
 - KDE procedure, 1703
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2328
- FASTCLUS procedure
 - algorithm for updating cluster seeds, 1209
 - bin-sort algorithm, 1206
 - cluster deletion, 1207
 - clustering criterion, 1195, 1208–1209
 - clustering methods, 1196–1197
 - compared to other procedures, 1219
 - computational problems, convergence, 1207
 - computational resources, 1219
 - controlling iterations, 1210
 - convergence criterion, 1207
 - distance, 1195–1196, 1214
 - DRIFT option, 1196
 - Ekblom-Newton algorithm, 1209
 - homotopy parameter, 1207
 - imputation of missing values, 1208
 - incompatibilities, 1214
 - iteratively reweighted least-squares, 1208
 - L_p clustering, 1195, 1208
 - MEAN= data sets, 1211
 - memory requirements, 1219
 - Merle-Spath algorithm, 1209
 - missing values, 1196–1197, 1208, 1210, 1214
 - Newton algorithm, 1209
 - OUT= data sets, 1215
 - outliers, 1195
 - output data sets, 1210–1211, 1215
 - output table names, 1224
 - OUTSTAT= data set, 1211, 1217
 - random number generator, 1211
 - scale estimates, 1207, 1209, 1214, 1216
 - seed replacement, 1197, 1211
 - weighted cluster means, 1212
- fiducial limits, 2840, 2851
- finite differencing
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2438, 2465
- finite population correction (fpc)
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3196
- finite population correction factor, 154
- first canonical variable, 667
- first-order method
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2459
- first-stage sampling unit, 153
- Fisher exact test
 - FREQ procedure, 1282, 1285–1286
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2322, 2324, 2331, 2349
- Fisher information matrix
 - example (MIXED), 2192
 - MIXED procedure, 2163
- Fisher's LSD test, 360, 1503
- Fisher's scoring method
 - GENMOD procedure, 1394, 1407
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1930, 1932, 1942
 - MIXED procedure, 2098, 2104, 2173
- fit summary
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3242
- fixed effects
 - MIXED procedure, 2087
 - sum-to-zero assumptions, 1569
 - VARCOMP procedure, 3623, 3629
- fixed-effects model
 - VARCOMP procedure, 3630
- fixed-effects parameters
 - MIXED procedure, 2085, 2146
- fixed-radius kernels
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2245
- Fleiss-Cohen weights, 1310
- flexible-beta method
 - CLUSTER procedure, 835, 845–846, 859
- floating point errors
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2472
- folded form *F* statistic, 3569, 3578
- forward selection
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1930, 1945

- PHREG procedure, 2583, 2605
- REG procedure, 2876, 2947
- Forward-Dolittle transformation, 1528
- fractional frequencies
 - PHREG procedure, 2581
- Freeman-Halton test, 1286
- Freeman-Tukey test
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2324, 2329, 2343
- FREQ procedure
 - alpha level, 1260, 1269
 - binomial proportion, 1298, 1339
 - Bowker's test of symmetry, 1306
 - Breslow-Day test, 1318
 - cell count data, 1277, 1335
 - chi-square tests, 1282–1284, 1337, 1342
 - Cochran's Q test, 1306
 - Cochran-Mantel-Haenszel statistics, 1347
 - computation time, limiting, 1261
 - computational methods, 1319
 - computational resources, 1321, 1323
 - contingency coefficient, 1282
 - contingency table, 1342
 - continuity-adjusted chi-square, 1282, 1284
 - correlation statistic, 1314
 - Cramer's V statistic, 1282
 - default tables, 1266
 - displayed output, 1327
 - exact p -values, 1320
 - EXACT statement, used with TABLES, 1261
 - exact tests, 1259, 1318, 1350
 - Fisher exact test, 1282
 - Friedman's chi-square statistic, 1352
 - gamma statistic, 1287
 - general association statistic, 1315
 - grouping variables, 1278
 - input data sets, 1257, 1277
 - kappa coefficient, 1310–1311
 - Kendall's tau- b statistic, 1287
 - lambda asymmetric, 1287
 - lambda symmetric, 1287
 - likelihood-ratio chi-square test, 1282
 - Mantel-Haenszel chi-square test, 1282
 - McNemar's test, 1306
 - measures of association, 1287
 - missing values, 1279
 - Monte Carlo estimation, 1259, 1261, 1322
 - multiway tables, 1328–1329
 - network algorithm, 1319
 - odds ratio, 1301, 1315–1317
 - ODS table names, 1332
 - one-way frequency tables, 1283, 1327, 1337
 - order of variables, 1258
 - output data sets, 1262, 1324–1325, 1335, 1345
 - output variable prefixes, 1326
 - OUTPUT, used with TABLES or EXACT, 1265
 - overall kappa coefficient, 1306
 - Pearson chi-square test, 1282, 1284
 - Pearson correlation coefficient, 1287
 - phi coefficient, 1282
 - polychoric correlation coefficient, 1287
 - relative risk, 1302, 1315, 1317–1318
 - row mean scores statistic, 1314
 - scores, 1281
 - simple kappa coefficient, 1306
 - Somers' D statistics, 1287
 - Spearman rank correlation coefficient, 1287
 - statistical computations, 1281
 - stratified table, 1347
 - Stuart's tau- c statistic, 1287
 - two-way frequency tables, 1283–1284, 1342
 - uncertainty coefficients, 1287
 - weighted kappa coefficient, 1306
 - FREQ statement
 - and RMSSTD statement (CLUSTER), 852–853
 - frequency tables, 1247, 1266
 - generating (CATMOD), 726–727
 - input to CATMOD procedure, 743
 - one-way (FREQ), 1283, 1327, 1337
 - two-way (FREQ), 1283–1284, 1342
 - frequency variable
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1919
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2789
 - programming statements (PHREG), 2590
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3380
 - value (PHREG), 2581
 - Friedman's chi-square statistic, 1352
 - full sibs mating
 - INBREED procedure, 1674
 - full-rank coding
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3390
 - furthest neighbor clustering
 - See complete linkage
 - fuzzy coding
 - CORRESP procedure, 965

G

 - G matrix
 - MIXED procedure, 2087, 2129, 2146–2147, 2212
 - G-G epsilon, 1563
 - G2 inverse
 - NLIN procedure, 2399
 - Gabriel's multiple-comparison procedure
 - ANOVA procedure, 358
 - GLM procedure, 1501, 1545
 - gamma distribution, 1761, 1772, 1780
 - GENMOD procedure, 1404
 - gamma statistic, 1287, 1289
 - Gaussian assumption
 - SIM2D procedure, 3087
 - Gaussian distribution
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2452
 - Gaussian random field
 - SIM2D procedure, 3087
 - Gaussian semivariogram model
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1723–1724
 - GCV function, TPSPLINE procedure, 3323, 3325, 3340, 3347
 - nonhomogeneous variance, 3340

- GEE
 - See Generalized Estimating Equations
- general association statistic, 1315
- general distribution
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2452
- general linear structure
 - MIXED procedure, 2137
- generalized cross validation function (GCV), 3323, 3347
- generalized cyclic incomplete block design
 - generating with PLAN procedure, 2684
- Generalized Estimating Equations (GEE), 1375, 1398, 1420, 1452, 1457
- generalized inverse, 2154
 - MIXED procedure, 2107
 - NLIN procedure, 2399
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2439
- generalized least squares
 - See weighted least-squares estimation
- generalized linear model
 - GENMOD procedure, 1366–1367
 - theory (GENMOD), 1402
- generalized logits
 - See also response functions
 - examples (CATMOD), 750
 - formulas (CATMOD), 772
 - specifying in CATMOD procedure, 734
 - using (CATMOD), 749
- generation (INBREED)
 - nonoverlapping, 1659, 1662–1663
 - number, 1666
 - overlapping, 1659, 1661
 - variable, 1666
- GENMOD procedure
 - adjusted residuals, 1419
 - aliasing, 1374
 - bar (|) operator, 1412
 - binomial distribution, 1404
 - built-in link function, 1368
 - built-in probability distribution, 1368
 - classification variables, 1411
 - confidence intervals, 1389
 - confidence limits, 1387
 - continuous variables, 1411
 - contrasts, 1384
 - convergence criterion, 1389, 1398
 - correlated data, 1365, 1420
 - correlation matrix, 1389, 1407
 - correlations, least-squares means, 1387
 - covariance matrix, 1389, 1407
 - covariances, least-squares means, 1387
 - crossed effects, 1411
 - design matrix, 1412
 - deviance, 1389
 - deviance definition, 1369
 - deviance residuals, 1419
 - dispersion parameter, 1409
 - dispersion parameter estimation, 1368, 1413–1414
 - dispersion parameter weights, 1402
 - effect specification, 1411
 - estimability, 1386
 - estimability checking, 1383
 - events/trials format for response, 1388, 1405
 - expected information matrix, 1407
 - exponential distribution, 1448
 - F* statistics, 1416
 - Fisher's scoring method, 1394, 1407
 - gamma distribution, 1404
 - GEE, 1365, 1375, 1398, 1420, 1452, 1455, 1457
 - Generalized Estimating Equations (GEE), 1365
 - generalized linear model, 1366–1367
 - goodness of fit, 1408
 - gradient, 1406
 - Hessian matrix, 1406
 - information matrix, 1394
 - initial values, 1390, 1399
 - intercept, 1369, 1371, 1392
 - inverse Gaussian distribution, 1403
 - L** matrices, 1386
 - Lagrange multiplier statistics, 1417
 - life data, 1445
 - likelihood residuals, 1419
 - linear model, 1366
 - linear predictor, 1365–1366, 1372, 1412, 1433
 - link function, 1365–1366, 1405
 - log-likelihood functions, 1405
 - log-linear models, 1370
 - logistic regression, 1440
 - main effects, 1411
 - maximum likelihood estimation, 1406
 - _MEAN_ automatic variable, 1397
 - multinomial distribution, 1404
 - multinomial models, 1419
 - negative binomial distribution, 1404
 - nested effects, 1411
 - Newton-Raphson algorithm, 1406
 - normal distribution, 1403
 - observed information matrix, 1407
 - offset, 1392, 1433
 - offset variable, 1371
 - ordinal data, 1448
 - output table names, 1437
 - overdispersion, 1410
 - Pearson residuals, 1419
 - Pearson's chi-square, 1389, 1408
 - Poisson distribution, 1404
 - Poisson regression, 1370
 - polynomial effects, 1411
 - profile likelihood confidence intervals, 1391, 1415
 - programming statements, 1396–1397
 - quasi-likelihood, 1410
 - raw residuals, 1418
 - regression parameters estimation, 1368
 - regressor effects, 1411
 - repeated measures, 1365, 1420
 - residuals, 1393, 1418–1419
 - _RESP_ automatic variable, 1397
 - scale parameter, 1405

- scaled deviance, 1408
- score statistics, 1417
- singular contrast matrix, 1383
- specifying classification variables, 1382
- subpopulation, 1389
- suppressing output, 1381
- Type 1 analysis, 1369, 1413
- Type 3 analysis, 1369, 1414
- user-defined link function, 1385
- variance function, 1368
- Wald confidence intervals, 1394, 1416
- working correlation matrix, 1398–1400, 1421
- _XBETA_ automatic variable, 1397
- Gentleman-Givens computational method, 2555
- geometric anisotropy
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1729–1732
- GLM procedure
 - absorption of effects, 1481, 1532
 - aliasing structure, 1505, 1628
 - alpha level, 1490, 1499, 1505, 1509
 - at sign (@) operator, 1520
 - bar (|) operator, 1519
 - Bartlett's test, 1501, 1553
 - Bonferroni adjustment, 1489
 - Brown and Forsythe's test, 1501, 1554
 - canonical analysis, 1495
 - characteristic roots and vectors, 1493
 - compared to other procedures, 1468, 1510, 1567, 1617, 1631, 2088, 2359, 2555, 3031
 - comparing groups, 1538
 - computational method, 1574
 - computational resources, 1571
 - contrasts, 1483, 1513
 - covariate values for least-squares means, 1490
 - disk space, 1480
 - Dunnett's adjustment, 1489
 - effect specification, 1517
 - error effect, 1494
 - estimability, 1484, 1486–1487, 1493, 1507, 1527, 1538
 - estimable functions, 1526
 - ESTIMATE specification, 1536
 - homogeneity of variance tests, 1501, 1553
 - Hsu's adjustment, 1489
 - hypothesis tests, 1515, 1526
 - interactive use, 1520
 - interactivity and BY statement, 1482
 - interactivity and missing values, 1521, 1571
 - introductory example, 1469
 - least-squares means (LS-means), 1488
 - Levene's test for homogeneity of variance, 1501, 1554
 - means, 1497
 - means versus least-squares means, 1538
 - memory requirements, reduction of, 1481
 - missing values, 1479, 1493, 1557, 1571
 - model specification, 1517
 - multiple comparisons, least-squares means, 1488, 1491, 1540, 1542
 - multiple comparisons, means, 1499–1503, 1540, 1542
 - multiple comparisons, procedures, 1497
 - multivariate analysis of variance, 1479, 1493, 1558
 - nonstandard weights for least-squares means, 1491
 - O'Brien's test, 1501
 - observed margins for least-squares means, 1491
 - ODS table names, 1577
 - output data sets, 1507, 1574–1575
 - parameterization, 1521
 - positional requirements for statements, 1477
 - predicted population margins, 1488
 - Q effects, 1568
 - random effects, 1510, 1567–1568
 - regression, quadratic, 1472
 - relation to GLMMOD procedure, 1639
 - repeated measures, 1511, 1560
 - Sidak's adjustment, 1489
 - simple effects, 1492
 - simulation-based adjustment, 1489
 - singularity checking, 1484, 1487, 1493, 1506
 - sphericity tests, 1514, 1563
 - SSCP matrix for multivariate tests, 1493
 - statistical assumptions, 1517
 - summary of features, 1467
 - tests, hypothesis, 1483
 - transformations for MANOVA, 1494
 - transformations for repeated measures, 1513
 - Tukey's adjustment, 1489
 - types of least-squares means comparisons, 1491
 - unbalanced analysis of variance, 1469, 1538, 1589
 - unbalanced design, 1469, 1538, 1568, 1589, 1614
 - weighted analysis, 1516
 - weighted means, 1555
 - Welch's ANOVA, 1503
 - WHERE statement, 1521
- GLMMOD alternative
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3406, 3470
- GLMMOD procedure
 - design matrix, 1639, 1647–1648
 - input data sets, 1644
 - introductory example, 1639
 - missing values, 1647–1648
 - ODS table names, 1649
 - output data sets, 1645, 1648
 - relation to GLM procedure, 1639
 - screening experiments, 1653
- global influence
 - LD statistic (PHREG), 2589, 2601
 - LMAX statistic (PHREG), 2589, 2601
- global kriging
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1710
- global null hypothesis
 - PHREG procedure, 2574, 2597, 2607
 - score test (PHREG), 2583, 2612
- Gompertz distribution, 2833
- goodness of fit

GENMOD procedure, 1408
 Gower's method
 See also median method
 CLUSTER procedure, 845, 859
 gradient
 CALIS procedure, 521, 551
 GENMOD procedure, 1406
 LOGISTIC procedure, 1948
 MIXED procedure, 2099, 2162
 Graeco-Latin square
 generating with PLAN procedure, 2672
 graphics
 examples (REG), 3015
 high resolution plots (REG), 2915
 keywords (REG), 2917
 options (REG), 2918
 saving output (LIFETEST), 1811
 Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon, 1563
 grid search
 example (MIXED), 2193
 group average clustering
 See average linkage
 growth curve analysis
 example (CATMOD), 810
 example (MIXED), 2147
 GSK models, 701
 GT2 multiple-comparison method, 360, 1503, 1545

H

H-F epsilon, 1564
 half-fraction design, analysis, 1626
 Harris component analysis, 1123, 1125, 1137
 Harris-Kaiser rotation, 1142
 hat matrix, 2971
 LOGISTIC procedure, 1964
 hazard function, 1799
 baseline (PHREG), 2572
 cumulative (PHREG), 2602
 definition (PHREG), 2593
 discrete (PHREG), 2582, 2593
 PHREG procedure, 2571
 rate (PHREG), 2620
 ratio (PHREG), 2574, 2576
 hazards ratio
 confidence interval (PHREG), 2587
 confidence limits (PHREG), 2587, 2598, 2607
 estimate (PHREG), 2598, 2607, 2620
 PHREG procedure, 2574
 help system, 21
 Hertzprung-Russell Plot, example
 MODECLUS procedure, 2300
 Hessian matrix
 CALIS procedure, 477, 508–509, 521, 534, 551–552
 GENMOD procedure, 1406
 LOGISTIC procedure, 1930, 1948
 MIXED procedure, 2098–2099, 2104, 2123, 2162–2163, 2172–2173, 2183, 2192
 NLMIXED procedure, 2440

Hessian scaling
 NLMIXED procedure, 2467
 heterogeneity
 example (MIXED), 2189
 MIXED procedure, 2130, 2133
 heterogeneous
 AR(1) structure (MIXED), 2137
 compound-symmetry structure (MIXED), 2137
 covariance structures (MIXED), 2145
 Toeplitz structure (MIXED), 2137
 heteroscedasticity
 testing (REG), 2981
 Heywood cases
 FACTOR procedure, 1153
 hierarchical clustering, 845, 858, 3593
 hierarchical design
 generating with PLAN procedure, 2680
 hierarchical model
 example (MIXED), 2206
 hierarchy
 LOGISTIC procedure, 1924
 Hochberg (MULTTEST)
 p-value adjustments, 2335
 adjustment (MULTTEST), 2335
 Hochberg's GT2 multiple-comparison method, 360, 1503, 1545
 homogeneity analysis
 CORRESP procedure, 947
 homogeneity of survival curves
 LIFETEST procedure, 1799–1800
 homogeneity of variance tests, 358, 1501, 1553
 Bartlett's test (ANOVA), 358
 Bartlett's test (GLM), 1501, 1553
 Brown and Forsythe's test (ANOVA), 359
 Brown and Forsythe's test (GLM), 1501, 1554
 Cochran's *Q* statistic (FREQ)
 Cochran's *Q* statistic (FREQ), 1354
 homogeneity of variance tests
 DISCRIM procedure, 1024
 examples, 1624
 Levene's test (ANOVA), 359
 Levene's test (GLM), 1501, 1554
 O'Brien's test (ANOVA), 359
 O'Brien's test (GLM), 1501
 Welch's ANOVA, 1554
 homotopy parameter
 FASTCLUS procedure, 1207
 honestly significant difference test, 360, 1503, 1545–1546
 Hosmer-Lemeshow test
 LOGISTIC procedure, 1926, 1961
 test statistic (LOGISTIC), 1962
 Hotelling-Lawley trace, 353, 1493, 1563
 Hotelling-Lawley-McKeon statistic
 MIXED procedure, 2134
 Hotelling-Lawley-Pillai-Samson statistic
 MIXED procedure, 2134
 Howe's solution, 1128
 HSD test, 360, 1503, 1545–1546

- Hsu's adjustment
 - GLM procedure, 1489
 - MIXED procedure, 2111
- Huynh-Feldt
 - epsilon (GLM), 1564
 - structure (GLM), 1563
 - structure (MIXED), 2137
- HYBRID option
 - and FREQ statement (CLUSTER), 852
 - and other options (CLUSTER), 848, 850
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 856
- hypergeometric
 - distribution (MULTTEST), 2331
 - variance (MULTTEST), 2326
- hypothesis tests
 - comparing adjusted means (GLM), 1493
 - contrasts (CATMOD), 714
 - contrasts (GLM), 1483
 - contrasts, examples (GLM), 1583, 1597, 1607
 - custom tests (ANOVA), 365
 - customized (GLM), 1515
 - exact (FREQ), 1259
 - for intercept (ANOVA), 361
 - for intercept (GLM), 1505
 - GLM procedure, 1526
 - incorrect hypothesis (CATMOD), 768
 - lack of fit (RSREG), 3044
 - MANOVA (GLM), 1558
 - mixed model (MIXED), 2156, 2165
 - multivariate (REG), 2981
 - nested design (NESTED), 2364
 - parametric, comparing means (TTEST), 3569, 3584
 - parametric, comparing variances (TTEST), 3569, 3584
 - random effects (GLM), 1511, 1568
 - REG procedure, 2907, 2933
 - repeated measures (GLM), 1562
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3433
 - Type I sum of squares (GLM), 1528
 - Type II sum of squares (GLM), 1530
 - Type III sum of squares (GLM), 1531
 - Type IV sum of squares (GLM), 1531
- I**
- id variables
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3380
- ideal point model
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3413
- ideal points
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3523
- identification variables, 2451
- identity transformation
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2793
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3387
- ill-conditioned data
 - ORTHOREG procedure, 2555
- image component analysis, 1123, 1125, 1137
- implicit intercept
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3423
- imputation of missing values
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1208
- INBREED procedure
 - coancestry, computing, 1670
 - coefficient of relationship, computing, 1670
 - covariance coefficients, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1665, 1667, 1670
 - covariance coefficients matrix, output, 1665
 - first parent, 1667–1668
 - full sibs mating, 1674
 - generation number, 1666
 - generation variable, 1666
 - generation, nonoverlapping, 1659, 1662–1663
 - generation, overlapping, 1659, 1661
 - inbreeding coefficients, 1659, 1661, 1665, 1667, 1670
 - inbreeding coefficients matrix, output, 1665
 - individuals, outputting coefficients, 1665
 - individuals, specifying, 1663, 1667–1668
 - initial covariance value, 1668
 - initial covariance value, assigning, 1665
 - initial covariance value, specifying, 1661
 - kinship coefficient, 1670
 - last generation's coefficients, output, 1665
 - mating, offspring and parent, 1673
 - mating, self, 1672
 - matings, output, 1667
 - memory requirements, 1677
 - monoecious population analysis, example, 1679
 - offspring, 1665, 1672
 - ordering observations, 1660
 - OUTCOV= data set, 1666, 1675
 - output table names, 1677
 - panels, 1675, 1684
 - pedigree analysis, 1659–1660
 - pedigree analysis, example, 1682, 1684
 - population, monoecious, 1679
 - population, multiparous, 1665, 1669
 - population, nonoverlapping, 1666
 - population, overlapping, 1660–1661, 1671
 - progeny, 1668–1669, 1671–1673, 1682
 - second parent, 1667–1668
 - selective matings, output, 1667
 - specifying gender, 1663
 - theoretical correlation, 1670
 - unknown or missing parents, 1674
 - variables, unaddressed, 1668–1669
- incomplete block design
 - generating with PLAN procedure, 2681, 2684
- incomplete principal components
 - REG procedure, 2894, 2904
- independent variable
 - defined (ANOVA), 339
- individual difference models
 - MDS procedure, 2045
- INDSCAL model
 - MDS procedure, 2045, 2051
- inertia, definition

- CORRESP procedure, 948
 - inference
 - mixed model (MIXED), 2155
 - space, mixed model (MIXED), 2105–2106, 2109, 2179
 - infinite likelihood
 - MIXED procedure, 2133, 2172–2173
 - infinite parameter estimates
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1927, 1944
 - influence statistics
 - REG procedure, 2970
 - information criteria
 - MIXED procedure, 2100
 - information matrix, 2848
 - expected (GENMOD), 1407
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1761–1762, 1778
 - observed (GENMOD), 1407
 - initial covariance value
 - assigning (INBREED), 1665
 - INBREED procedure, 1668
 - specifying (INBREED), 1661
 - initial estimates
 - ACECLUS procedure, 320
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1778
 - initial seeds
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1196–1197, 1211
 - initial values
 - CALIS procedure, 438, 476, 478, 482, 485, 489, 547
 - GENMOD procedure, 1390, 1399
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1967
 - MDS procedure, 2054–2058, 2065
 - MIXED procedure, 2122
 - initialization
 - random (PRINQUAL), 2803
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3421
 - instantaneous failure rate
 - PHREG procedure, 2593
 - integral approximations
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2444, 2458
 - interaction effects
 - MIXED procedure, 2158
 - model parameterization (GLM), 1522
 - quantitative (TRANSREG), 3415
 - specifying (ANOVA), 366–367
 - specifying (CATMOD), 746
 - specifying (GLM), 1518
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3381, 3414
 - intercept
 - GENMOD procedure, 1369, 1371, 1392
 - hypothesis tests for (ANOVA), 361
 - hypothesis tests for (GLM), 1505
 - MIXED procedure, 2157
 - model parameterization (GLM), 1521
 - no intercept (TRANSREG), 3398
 - interpretation
 - factor rotation, 1125
 - interpreting factors, elements to consider, 1126
 - interpreting output
 - VARCLUS procedure, 3611
 - interval determination
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1821
 - interval variable, 66
 - intraclass correlation coefficient
 - MIXED procedure, 2188
 - inverse confidence limits
 - PROBIT procedure, 2840, 2852
 - inverse Gaussian distribution
 - GENMOD procedure, 1403
 - inverse matrix of $\mathbf{X}'\mathbf{X}$
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3243
 - IPC analysis
 - REG procedure, 2894, 2904, 2987
 - iterated factor analysis, 1123
 - iteration history
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2441, 2479
 - iterations
 - history (MIXED), 2162
 - history (PHREG), 2587, 2606
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2797
 - restarting (PRINQUAL), 2786, 2803
 - restarting (TRANSREG), 3421
- J**
- joint selection probabilities
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3286
 - Jonckheere-Terpstra test, 1304
- K**
- k*-means clustering, 1195–1196
 - k*-th-nearest neighbor
 - See also density linkage
 - See also single linkage
 - k*-th-nearest neighbor
 - estimation (CLUSTER), 848, 850, 856
 - K= option
 - and other options (CLUSTER), 847, 850
 - Kaplan-Meier estimates
 - See product-limit estimates
 - displayed time points (LIFETEST), 1815
 - kappa coefficient, 1307, 1309
 - tests, 1311
 - weights, 1310
 - KDE procedure
 - bandwidth selection, 1704
 - binning, 1700
 - computational details, 1698
 - convolution, 1702
 - fast Fourier transform, 1703
 - options, 1695
 - output table names, 1706
 - references, 1706
 - Kendall's tau-*b* statistic, 1287, 1290
 - Kenward-Roger method
 - MIXED procedure, 2119
 - kernel density estimates
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1033, 1066, 1087
 - KDE procedure, 1689

- Klotz scores
 - NPARIWAY procedure, 2529
- knots
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2795–2796
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3389–3390, 3392, 3431, 3491
- Kolmogorov-Smirnov statistics
 - NPARIWAY procedure, 2530
- KRIGE2D procedure
 - anisotropic models, 1729–1732
 - best linear unbiased prediction (BLUP), 1737
 - correlation range, 1710
 - discontinuity, 1727
 - effective range, 1723–1725
 - examples, 1739
 - exponential semivariogram model, 1724–1725
 - Gaussian semivariogram model, 1723–1724
 - geometric anisotropy, 1729–1732
 - global kriging, 1710
 - input data set, 1715
 - kriging with trend, 1735
 - local kriging, 1709–1710
 - nested models, 1726–1727
 - nugget effect, 1720, 1727–1728
 - ordinary kriging, 1709, 1733–1737
 - OUTEST= data sets, 1737
 - OUTNBHD= data set, 1737–1738
 - output data sets, 1715, 1737–1738
 - power semivariogram model, 1725
 - range ϵ , 1723
 - sill, 1723
 - spatial continuity, 1709
 - spatial covariance, 1710
 - spatial data, 1733
 - spatial random fields, 1734
 - spherical semivariogram model, 1723
 - visual fit of the variogram, 1721
 - zonal anisotropy, 1732
- kriging
 - ordinary kriging (KRIGE2D), 1735
 - ordinary kriging (VARIOGRAM), 3643
 - with trend (KRIGE2D), 1735
- kriging, ordinary
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3644
- Kronecker product structure
 - MIXED procedure, 2137
- Kruskal-Wallis test, 2528
- Kuiper statistics
 - NPARIWAY procedure, 2531
- kurtosis
 - CALIS procedure, 437, 471, 476, 544, 546
 - displayed in CLUSTER procedure, 850
- L**
- L matrices
 - MIXED procedure, 2105, 2111, 2156
- lack of fit tests, 2840, 2851
 - RSREG procedure, 3044
- Lagrange multiplier
 - covariance matrix, 2404
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2468
 - statistics (GENMOD), 1417
 - test statistics (LIFEREG), 1779
 - test, modification indices (CALIS), 472, 560
- lambda asymmetric, 1287, 1295
- lambda symmetric, 1287, 1296
- Lance-Williams flexible-beta method
 - See flexible-beta method
- latent variables
 - CALIS procedure, 437, 488, 512
- latent vectors
 - PLS procedure, 2693
- Latin square design
 - ANOVA procedure, 384
 - generating with PLAN procedure, 2683
- lattice design
 - balanced square lattice (LATTICE), 1747
 - efficiency (LATTICE), 1749, 1752, 1756
 - partially balanced square lattice (LATTICE), 1747, 1754
 - rectangular lattice (LATTICE), 1747
- LATTICE procedure
 - adjusted treatment means, 1753
 - ANOVA table, 1752
 - Block variable, 1747, 1750–1751
 - compared to MIXED procedure, 2089
 - covariance, 1753
 - Group variable, 1747, 1750–1751
 - lattice design efficiency, 1749, 1752
 - least significant differences, 1752
 - missing values, 1752
 - ODS table names, 1753
 - Rep variable, 1747, 1750–1751
 - response variable, 1750
 - Treatmnt variable, 1747, 1750–1751
 - variance of means, 1752
- LD statistic
 - PHREG procedure, 2589, 2601
- leader algorithm, 1196
- least significant differences
 - LATTICE procedure, 1752
- least-significant-difference test, 360, 1503
- least-squares estimation
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1778
- least-squares means
 - Bonferroni adjustment (GLM), 1489
 - Bonferroni adjustment (MIXED), 2111
 - BYLEVEL processing (MIXED), 2113
 - coefficient adjustment, 1557
 - compared to means (GLM), 1538
 - comparison types (GLM), 1491
 - comparison types (MIXED), 2113
 - construction of, 1555
 - covariate values (GLM), 1490
 - covariate values (MIXED), 2112
 - Dunnett's adjustment (GLM), 1489
 - Dunnett's adjustment (MIXED), 2111
 - examples (GLM), 1592, 1598

- examples (MIXED), 2193, 2215
- GLM procedure, 1488
- Hsu's adjustment (GLM), 1489
- Hsu's adjustment (MIXED), 2111
- mixed model (MIXED), 2110
- multiple comparisons adjustment (GLM), 1488, 1491
- multiple comparisons adjustment (MIXED), 2111
- nonstandard weights (GLM), 1491
- nonstandard weights (MIXED), 2114
- observed margins (GLM), 1491
- observed margins (MIXED), 2114
- Sidak's adjustment (GLM), 1489
- Sidak's adjustment (MIXED), 2111
- simple effects (GLM), 1492, 1551
- simple effects (MIXED), 2115
- simulation-based adjustment (GLM), 1489
- simulation-based adjustment (MIXED), 2111
- Tukey's adjustment (GLM), 1489
- Tukey's adjustment (MIXED), 2111
- left truncation time
 - PHREG procedure, 2583, 2604
- less-than-full-rank model
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3391, 3487
- level of measurement
 - MDS procedure, 2046, 2055
- levels, of class variable, 1518
- Levenberg-Marquardt algorithm
 - CALIS procedure, 466, 469, 551
- Levene's test for homogeneity of variance
 - ANOVA procedure, 359
 - GLM procedure, 1501, 1554, 1624
- leverage, 1508
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3408
- life data
 - GENMOD procedure, 1445
- life table estimates, 1819, 1845
- LIFEREG procedure, 1761
 - accelerated failure time models, 1761
 - censoring, 1770, 1778
 - computational details, 1778
 - computational resources, 1784
 - cumulative distribution function, 1778
 - failure time, 1761
 - information matrix, 1761–1762, 1778
 - initial estimates, 1778
 - Lagrange multiplier test statistics, 1779
 - least-squares estimation, 1778
 - log-likelihood function, 1762, 1778
 - log-likelihood ratio tests, 1762
 - main effects, 1777
 - maximum likelihood estimates, 1761
 - missing values, 1777
 - model specification, 1778
 - Newton-Raphson algorithm, 1761
 - OUTEST= data sets, 1784
 - output table names, 1786
 - predicted values, 1783
 - supported distributions, 1780
 - survival distribution function, 1761, 1778, 1780
 - Tobit model, 1763, 1789
- LIFETEST procedure
 - annotations, 1810, 1812
 - computational formulas, 1818
 - confidence intervals: density, 1825
 - confidence intervals: hazard function, 1825
 - confidence intervals: survivor function, 1825
 - confidence limits, 1821
 - covariates, 1800
 - covariates: and survival analysis, 1822
 - effective sample size, 1819
 - homogeneity of survival curves, 1799–1800
 - interpreting plots, 1801
 - interval determination, 1821
 - INTERVALS= option, 1821
 - Kaplan-Meier estimates, 1815
 - life table estimates, 1845
 - life table method, 1819
 - likelihood ratio test, 1799, 1807, 1822
 - log rank test, 1807
 - log rank test for association, 1800, 1823
 - log rank test for homogeneity, 1799, 1821
 - mean survival time, 1814
 - missing values, 1818
 - NOTABLE option, 1807
 - ODS table names, 1830
 - output data sets, 1825
 - OUTSURV= data set, 1814
 - OUTTEST= data set, 1826
 - product-limit estimates, 1831
 - product-limit method, 1818
 - proportional hazards model, 1801
 - rank tests, 1821–1822
 - saving graphics output, 1811
 - suppressing output, 1813
 - survival analysis, 1799
 - tests of association, 1831
 - time limit, 1814
 - WIDTH= option, 1821
 - Wilcoxon test, 1807
 - Wilcoxon test for association, 1800, 1823
 - Wilcoxon test for homogeneity, 1799, 1821
- likelihood displacement
 - PHREG procedure, 2589, 2601
- likelihood function, 2848
- likelihood ratio test, 2178
 - Bartlett's modification, 1024
 - CALIS procedure, 540, 561
 - chi-square (FREQ), 1282
 - example (MIXED), 2191
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1799
 - mixed model (MIXED), 2155, 2157
 - MIXED procedure, 2164
 - PHREG procedure, 2597, 2607
- likelihood residuals
 - GENMOD procedure, 1419
- likelihood-ratio test
 - chi-square (FREQ), 1284

- line printer plots
 - REG procedure, 2924, 2955
- line-search methods
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2440, 2442, 2470
- linear discriminant function, 1013
- linear equations model
 - See LINEQS model
- linear hypotheses
 - PHREG procedure, 2573, 2592, 2598
- linear model
 - GENMOD procedure, 1366–1367
- linear models
 - CATMOD procedure, 698
 - compared with log-linear models, 701
- linear predictor
 - GENMOD procedure, 1365–1366, 1372, 1412, 1433
 - PHREG procedure, 2579, 2588–2589, 2640
- linear regression
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3413
- linear structural relationship model
 - See LISREL model
- linear structure
 - MIXED procedure, 2137
- linear transformation
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2792
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3386, 3428
- LINEQS model
 - CALIS procedure, 441, 488
 - specification, 448
 - structural model example (CALIS), 446, 450
- link function
 - built-in (GENMOD), 1368, 1391
 - GENMOD procedure, 1365–1366, 1405
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1903, 1926, 1940, 1949
 - user-defined (GENMOD), 1385
- LISREL model
 - CALIS procedure, 442
 - structural model example (CALIS), 447
- LMAX statistic
 - PHREG procedure, 2601
- local influence
 - DFBETA statistics (PHREG), 2588, 2600
 - score residuals (PHREG), 2589, 2600
 - weighted score residuals (PHREG), 2600
- local kriging
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1710
- LOESS procedure
 - data scaling, 1873
 - direct fitting method, 1874
 - introductory example, 1856
 - iterative reweighting, 1875
 - kd trees and blending, 1874
 - local polynomials, 1875
 - local weighting, 1875
 - missing values, 1871
 - output data sets, 1871
 - output table names, 1877
 - scoring data sets, 1876
 - statistical inference, 1876
- log likelihood ratio chi-square test, 2849, 2851
- log odds
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1952
- log rank test, 1831
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1799
- log-likelihood
 - functions (GENMOD), 1405
 - output data sets (LOGISTIC), 1912
- log-likelihood function
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1762, 1778
 - PROBIT procedure, 2848
- log-likelihood ratio tests
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1762
- log-linear models
 - CATMOD procedure, 698, 751, 1370
 - compared with linear models, 701
 - design matrix (CATMOD), 764
 - examples (CATMOD), 793, 796
 - GENMOD procedure, 1370
 - multiple populations (CATMOD), 752
 - one population (CATMOD), 752
- log-linear variance model
 - MIXED procedure, 2135
- log-rank test
 - PHREG procedure, 2575
- logistic analysis
 - CATMOD procedure, 699, 749
 - caution (CATMOD), 751
 - examples (CATMOD), 810
 - ordinal data, 699
- logistic distribution, 1761, 1772, 1780, 2833
 - PROBIT procedure, 2850
- LOGISTIC procedure
 - Akaike's information criterion, 1947
 - Bayes' theorem, 1928
 - best subset selection, 1923
 - branch and bound algorithm, 1946
 - classification table, 1928, 1956–1957, 2012
 - confidence intervals, 1928, 1932, 1950, 1952
 - confidence limits, 1955
 - convergence criterion, 1922
 - customized odds ratio, 1938
 - descriptive statistics, 1912
 - deviance, 1922, 1930, 1959
 - DFBETA diagnostic, 1965
 - dispersion parameter, 1959
 - displayed output, 1969
 - estimability checking, 1919
 - existence of MLEs, 1944
 - Fisher's scoring method, 1930, 1932, 1942
 - goodness of fit, 1922, 1930
 - gradient, 1948
 - hat matrix, 1964
 - Hessian matrix, 1930, 1948
 - hierarchy, 1924
 - Hosmer-Lemeshow test, 1926, 1961–1962
 - infinite parameter estimates, 1927
 - initial values, 1967

- introductory example, 1906
 - link function, 1903, 1926, 1940, 1949
 - log odds, 1952
 - maximum likelihood algorithms, 1942
 - missing values, 1939
 - model fitting criteria, 1947
 - model hierarchy, 1905, 1924
 - model selection, 1921, 1930, 1945
 - multiple classifications, 1928
 - Newton-Raphson algorithm, 1930, 1932, 1942–1943
 - odds ratio confidence limits, 1922–1923, 1929
 - odds ratio estimation, 1952
 - ODS table names, 1972
 - output data sets, 1912, 1966–1967
 - output ROC data sets, 1968
 - overdispersion, 1929, 1958, 1960
 - Pearson's chi-square, 1922, 1930, 1959
 - predicted probabilities, 1955
 - prior event probability, 1928, 1958, 2012
 - profile likelihood convergence criterion, 1928
 - rank correlation, 1955
 - regression diagnostics, 1963
 - residuals, 1964
 - reverse response level ordering, 1911, 1939
 - ROC curve, 1927, 1962
 - Schwarz criterion, 1947
 - score statistics, 1948
 - selection methods, 1921, 1930, 1945
 - singular contrast matrix, 1919
 - subpopulation, 1922, 1930, 1959
 - testing linear hypotheses, 1937, 1963
 - Williams' method, 1960
 - logistic regression, 2833
 - See also LOGISTIC procedure
 - CATMOD procedure, 698, 750
 - examples (CATMOD), 789
 - GENMOD procedure, 1367, 1440
 - logits
 - See adjacent-category logits
 - See also cumulative logits
 - See also generalized logits
 - loglogistic distribution, 1761, 1772, 1780
 - lognormal distribution, 1761, 1772, 1780
 - long run times
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2472
 - Longley data set, 2555
 - L_p clustering
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1195, 1208
 - LS-means
 - See least-squares means
 - lsd (least significant differences)
 - LATTICE procedure, 1752
 - LSD test, 1503
- M**
- MAC method
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2773, 2799
 - macros
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3408
 - Mahalanobis distance, 675, 1033
 - CANDISC procedure, 689
 - main effects
 - design matrix (CATMOD), 757
 - GENMOD procedure, 1411
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1777
 - MIXED procedure, 2158
 - model parameterization (GLM), 1521
 - specifying (ANOVA), 366–367
 - specifying (CATMOD), 746
 - specifying (GLM), 1518
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3381, 3414
 - Mallows' C_p selection
 - REG procedure, 2949
 - manifest variables
 - CALIS procedure, 437
 - Mann-Whitney-Wilcoxon test, 2528
 - MANOVA
 - See multivariate analysis of variance
 - CANDISC procedure, 670
 - Mantel-Haenszel chi-square test, 1285
 - Mantel-Haenszel test
 - chi-square test (FREQ), 1282
 - log-rank test (PHREG), 2575
 - marginal probabilities
 - See also response functions
 - specifying in CATMOD procedure, 734
 - martingale residuals
 - PHREG procedure, 2589, 2598, 2640
 - matched comparisons
 - See paired comparisons
 - mating
 - offspring and parent (INBREED), 1673
 - self (INBREED), 1672
 - matrix
 - decompositions (CORRESP), 957, 979
 - factor, defined for factor analysis (FACTOR), 1124
 - inversion (CALIS), 534
 - multiplication (SCORE), 3063
 - names, default (CALIS), 494
 - notation, theory (MIXED), 2145
 - properties, COSAN model (CALIS), 479
 - matrix properties
 - COSAN model (CALIS), 480
 - MATRIX statement (CALIS)
 - factor analysis model, 483
 - maximum average correlation method
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2773, 2799
 - maximum likelihood
 - algorithms (LOGISTIC), 1942
 - estimates (LIFEREG), 1761
 - estimates (LOGISTIC), 1944
 - estimation (CATMOD), 701, 726, 774
 - estimation (GENMOD), 1406
 - hierarchical clustering (CLUSTER), 845, 849, 858–859
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2422
 - maximum likelihood estimation

- mixed model (MIXED), 2152
- maximum method
 - See complete linkage
- maximum total variance method
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2773
- maximum-likelihood factor analysis, 1123, 1137
 - with FACTOR procedure, 1128–1129
- McNemar's test, 1306
- McQuitty's similarity analysis
 - CLUSTER procedure, 845
- MDPREF analysis
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2807
- MDS procedure
 - alternating least squares, 2050
 - analyzing data in groups, 2059
 - asymmetric data, 2058
 - badness of fit, 2053, 2056–2057, 2063–2064
 - conditional data, 2051
 - configuration, 2045, 2056–2057, 2063
 - convergence criterion, 2052, 2054–2055
 - coordinates, 2056–2057, 2062–2063
 - data weights, 2061
 - dimension coefficients, 2045–2046, 2051, 2056–2057, 2062–2063
 - dissimilarity data, 2045, 2052, 2058
 - distance data, 2045, 2052, 2058
 - Euclidean distances, 2046, 2051, 2062
 - external unfolding, 2045
 - individual difference models, 2045
 - INDSCAL model, 2045, 2051
 - initial values, 2054–2058, 2065
 - measurement level, 2046, 2055
 - metric multidimensional scaling, 2045
 - missing values, 2066
 - multidimensional scaling, 2045
 - nonmetric multidimensional scaling, 2045–2046
 - normalization of the estimates, 2066
 - optimal transformations, 2046, 2055
 - output table names, 2071
 - partitions, 2051, 2062
 - plot of configuration, 2077–2078
 - plot of dimension coefficients, 2078–2079
 - plot of linear fit, 2076
 - %PLOTIT macro, 2048
 - plots, 2048
 - proximity data, 2045, 2052, 2058
 - residuals, 2057, 2061–2062, 2065, 2076
 - similarity data, 2045, 2052, 2058
 - stress formula, 2053–2054, 2063
 - subject weights, 2045, 2051
 - three-way multidimensional scaling, 2045
 - ties, 2059
 - transformations, 2046, 2055–2056, 2058, 2061–2063
 - transformed data, 2065
 - transformed distances, 2065
 - unfolding, 2045
 - weighted Euclidean distance, 2046, 2051, 2062
 - weighted Euclidean model, 2045, 2051
 - weighted least squares, 2061
- mean per element
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3200
- mean separation tests
 - See multiple comparison procedures
- mean survival time
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1814
- MEAN= data sets
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1210–1211
- means
 - ANOVA procedure, 356
 - compared to least-squares means (GLM), 1538
 - displayed in CLUSTER procedure, 850
 - GLM procedure, 1497
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3200
 - weighted (GLM), 1555
- MEANS procedure, 21
- means, difference between
 - independent samples, 3569, 3584
 - paired observations, 3569
- measurement level
 - MDS procedure, 2046, 2055
- measures of agreement, 1306
- median
 - cluster, 1206, 1209
 - method (CLUSTER), 845, 859
 - scores (NPAR1WAY), 2528
- Mehta and Patel, network algorithm, 1319, 2532
- memory requirements
 - ACECLUS procedure, 326
 - CLUSTER procedure, 864
 - FACTOR procedure, 1155
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1219
 - INBREED procedure, 1677
 - MIXED procedure, 2174
 - reduction of (ANOVA), 350
 - reduction of (GLM), 1481
 - VARCLUS procedure, 3610
- memory usage
 - SIM2D procedure, 3107
- Merle-Spath algorithm
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1209
- METHOD= specification
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 844
- methods of estimation
 - VARCOMP procedure, 3623, 3634
- metric multidimensional scaling
 - MDS procedure, 2045
- MGV method
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2773
- minimum generalized variance method
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2773
- Minkowski metric
 - STDIZE procedure, 3136
- misclassification probabilities
 - discriminant analysis, 1014
- missing level combinations
 - MIXED procedure, 2161
- missing values

- ACECLUS procedure, 325
- and interactivity (GLM), 1521
- CANCORR procedure, 649
- character (PRINQUAL), 2792
- CLUSTER procedure, 865
- FASTCLUS procedure, 1196–1197, 1208, 1210, 1214
- LIFEREG procedure, 1777
- LIFETEST procedure, 1818
- LOGISTIC procedure, 1939
- MDS procedure, 2066
- MODECLUS procedure, 2257
- MULTTEST procedure, 2336
- NPARIWAY procedure, 2524
- PHREG procedure, 2582, 2591, 2623
- PRINCOMP procedure, 2748
- PRINQUAL procedure, 2785, 2797, 2804
- PROBIT procedure, 2847
- SCORE procedure, 3071
- STDIZE procedure, 3128, 3130
- strata variables (PHREG), 2592
- SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3191, 3197
- SURVEYREG procedure, 3235
- SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3296
- TRANSREG procedure, 3398, 3418–3419, 3424
- TREE procedure, 3548
- VARCOMP procedure, 3629
- mixed model (MIXED)
 - See also MIXED procedure
 - estimation, 2151
 - formulation, 2146
 - hypothesis tests, 2156, 2165
 - inference, 2155
 - inference space, 2105–2106, 2109, 2179
 - least-squares means, 2110
 - likelihood ratio test, 2155, 2157
 - linear model, 2085
 - maximum likelihood estimation, 2152
 - notation, 2087
 - objective function, 2162
 - parameterization, 2157
 - predicted values, 2110
 - restricted maximum likelihood, 2177
 - theory, 2145
 - Wald test, 2155, 2184
 - unbalanced (GLM), 1614
 - VARCOMP procedure, 3630
- mixed model equations
 - example (MIXED), 2192
 - MIXED procedure, 2102, 2153
- MIXED procedure
 - See also mixed model
 - Akaike’s information criterion, 2100, 2154, 2164
 - ante-dependence structure, 2137
 - ARIMA procedure, compared, 2089
 - ARMA structure, 2137
 - assumptions, 2085
 - asymptotic covariance, 2098
 - at sign (@) operator, 2158, 2214
 - AUTOREG procedure, compared, 2089
 - autoregressive structure, 2137, 2186
 - banded Toeplitz structure, 2137
 - bar (|) operator, 2157–2158, 2214
 - basic features, 2086
 - Bayesian analysis, 2125
 - between-within method, 2117
 - BLUE, 2154
 - BLUP, 2154, 2206
 - Bonferroni adjustment, 2111
 - boundary constraints, 2123, 2125, 2172
 - BYLEVEL processing of LSMEANS, 2113
 - CALIS procedure, compared, 2089
 - Cholesky root, 2121, 2171
 - class level, 2102
 - classification variables, 2105
 - compound symmetry structure, 2137, 2147, 2186, 2191
 - computational details, 2171
 - computational order, 2171
 - confidence interval, 2110, 2129
 - confidence limits, 2098, 2109, 2113, 2116, 2129
 - containment method, 2117
 - continuous effects, 2131, 2133, 2137
 - continuous-by-class effects, 2160
 - continuous-nesting-class effects, 2159
 - contrasted SAS procedures, 1468, 1567, 1617, 2088–2089, 2359
 - contrasts, 2105, 2108
 - convergence criterion, 2098–2099, 2162, 2173
 - convergence problems, 2172
 - correlation estimates, 2130, 2133, 2137, 2188
 - correlations of least-squares means, 2113
 - covariance parameter estimates, 2098–2099, 2163
 - covariance parameter estimates, ratio, 2103
 - covariance parameters, 2085
 - covariance structures, 2088, 2137, 2139, 2180
 - covariances of least-squares means, 2113
 - covariate values for LSMEANS, 2112
 - covariates, 2157
 - CPU requirements, 2174
 - crossed effects, 2158
 - degrees of freedom, 2106–2109, 2111, 2113, 2117, 2122, 2156, 2161, 2165, 2172, 2206
 - dimensions, 2101–2102
 - direct product structure, 2137
 - Dunnett’s adjustment, 2111
 - EBLUPs, 2131, 2154, 2198, 2213
 - effect name length, 2102
 - empirical best linear unbiased prediction, 2120
 - empirical sandwich estimator, 2100
 - estimability, 2106–2108, 2110–2111, 2114, 2121–2122, 2156, 2161
 - estimation methods, 2101
 - factor analytic structures, 2137
 - Fisher information matrix, 2163, 2192
 - Fisher’s scoring method, 2098, 2104, 2173
 - fitting information, 2163–2164
 - fixed effects, 2087

- fixed-effects parameters, 2085, 2122, 2146
- fixed-effects variance matrix, 2122
- function evaluations, 2101
- G** matrix, 2129
- general linear structure, 2137
- generalized inverse, 2107, 2154
- gradient, 2099, 2162
- grid search, 2122, 2193
- growth curve analysis, 2147
- Hessian matrix, 2098–2099, 2104, 2123, 2162–2163, 2172–2173, 2183, 2192
- heterogeneity, 2130, 2133, 2189
- heterogeneous AR(1) structure, 2137
- heterogeneous compound-symmetry structure, 2137
- heterogeneous covariance structures, 2145
- heterogeneous Toeplitz structure, 2137
- hierarchical model, 2206
- Hotelling-Lawley-McKeon statistic, 2134
- Hotelling-Lawley-Pillai-Sampson statistic, 2134
- Hsu's adjustment, 2111
- Huynh-Feldt structure, 2137
- infinite likelihood, 2133, 2172–2173
- information criteria, 2100
- initial values, 2122
- input data sets, 2099
- interaction effects, 2158
- intercept, 2157
- intercept effect, 2120, 2129
- intraclass correlation coefficient, 2188
- introductory example, 2089
- iterations, 2101, 2162
- Kenward-Roger method, 2119
- Kronecker product structure, 2137
- L** matrices, 2105, 2111, 2156
- LATTICE procedure, compared, 2089
- least-square means, 2193
- least-squares means, 2113, 2215
- likelihood ratio test, 2164
- linear structure, 2137
- log-linear variance model, 2135
- main effects, 2158
- matrix notation, 2145
- memory requirements, 2174
- missing level combinations, 2161
- mixed linear model, 2085
- mixed model, 2146
- mixed model equations, 2102, 2153, 2192
- mixed model theory, 2145
- model information, 2102
- model selection, 2154
- multilevel model, 2206
- multiple comparisons of least-squares means, 2111, 2113
- multiple tables, 2168
- Multivariate tests, 2134
- nested effects, 2159
- nested error structure, 2210
- NESTED procedure, compared, 2089
- Newton-Raphson algorithm, 2152
- nonfull-rank parameterization, 2088, 2135, 2161
- nonstandard weights for LSMEANS, 2114
- nugget effect, 2134
- observed margins for LSMEANS, 2114
- ordering of effects, 2103, 2160
- output changes, 2166
- output data sets, 2115
- over-parameterization, 2158
- parameter constraints, 2123, 2172
- parameterization, 2157
- pharmaceutical stability, example, 2206
- plotting the likelihood, 2198
- polynomial effects, 2157
- power-of-the-mean model, 2135
- predicted means, 2121
- predicted value confidence intervals, 2116
- predicted values, 2120, 2193
- prior density, 2126
- profiling residual variance, 2102, 2124, 2134, 2152, 2171
- R** matrix, 2133, 2136
- random coefficients, 2186, 2206
- random effects, 2087, 2129
- random-effects parameter, 2131
- random-effects parameters, 2086, 2146
- regression effects, 2157
- rejection sampling, 2127
- repeated measures, 2086, 2133, 2180
- residual method, 2118
- residual variance tolerance, 2121
- restricted maximum likelihood (REML), 2086
- ridging, 2103, 2152
- sandwich estimator, 2100
- Satterthwaite method, 2118
- Schwarz's Bayesian information criterion, 2100, 2154, 2164
- scoring, 2098, 2104, 2173
- Sidak's adjustment, 2111
- simple effects, 2115
- simulation-based adjustment, 2111
- singularities, 2173
- spatial anisotropic exponential structure, 2137
- spatial covariance structures, 2138–2139, 2145, 2172
- split-plot design, 2149, 2175
- standard linear model, 2087
- statement positions, 2096
- subject effect, 2107, 2131, 2137, 2175, 2180
- summary of commands, 2097
- sweep operator, 2171
- table names, 2166
- tables, 2115
- Toeplitz structure, 2137, 2215
- TSCSREG procedure, compared, 2089
- Tukey's adjustment, 2111
- Type 1 estimation, 2101
- Type 2 estimation, 2101
- Type 3 estimation, 2101

- Type I testing, 2120
- Type II testing, 2120
- Type III testing, 2120, 2165
- unstructured **R** matrix, 2137
- unstructured correlations, 2137
- unstructured covariance matrix, 2137
- VARCOMP procedure, example, 2192
- variance components, 2086, 2137
- variance ratios, 2123, 2131
- Wald test, 2163, 2165
- weighted LSMEANS, 2114
- weighting, 2145
- zero design columns, 2120
- zero variance component estimates, 2172
- ML factor analysis
 - and computer time, 1128
 - and multivariate normal distribution, 1128
- modal clusters
 - density estimation (CLUSTER), 848
- modal region, definition, 2253
- MODECLUS procedure
 - analyzing data in groups, 2231, 2248
 - cascaded density estimates, 2247–2248
 - clustering methods, 2230, 2248
 - clusters, definition, 2252
 - clusters, plotting, 2253
 - compared with other procedures, 2230
 - cross validated density estimates, 2247
 - density estimation, 2245
 - example using GPLOT procedure, 2294, 2300
 - example using TRACE option, 2304
 - example using TRANSPPOSE procedure, 2287
 - fixed-radius kernels, 2245
 - functional summary, 2236
 - Hertzsprung-Russell Plot, example, 2300
 - JOIN option, discussion, 2254
 - modal region, 2253
 - neighborhood distribution function (NDF), definition, 2252
 - nonparametric clustering methods, 2229
 - output data sets, 2258
 - p*-value computation, 2251
 - plotting samples from univariate distributions, 2264
 - population clusters, risks of estimating, 2251
 - saddle test, definition, 2253
 - scaling variables, 2230
 - significance tests, 2294
 - standardizing, 2230
 - summary of options, 2236
 - variable-radius kernels, 2245
- model
 - fit summary (REG), 2968–2969
 - fitting criteria (LOGISTIC), 1947
 - hierarchty (LOGISTIC), 1905, 1924
 - information (MIXED), 2102
 - parameterization (GLM), 1521
 - specification (ANOVA), 366
 - specification (GLM), 1517
 - specification (LIFEREG), 1778
 - specification (NLMIXED), 2452
- model selection
 - entry (PHREG), 2584
 - examples (REG), 2993
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1921, 1930, 1945
 - MIXED procedure, 2154
 - PHREG procedure, 2573, 2583–2584, 2604
 - REG procedure, 2876, 2947, 2949–2950
 - removal (PHREG), 2585
- modification indices
 - CALIS procedure, 464, 535, 560
 - constraints (CALIS), 472
 - displaying (CALIS), 573
 - Lagrange multiplier test (CALIS), 472, 560
 - Wald test (CALIS), 472, 560
- modified ridit scores, 1282
- monoecious population analysis
 - example (INBREED), 1679
- monotone
 - regression function (TRANSREG), 3446
 - transformations (TRANSREG), 3413
- monotonic
 - transformation (PRINQUAL), 2792–2793
 - transformation (TRANSREG), 3386, 3428
 - transformation, B-spline (PRINQUAL), 2792
 - transformation, B-spline (TRANSREG), 3386, 3430
- Monte Carlo estimation
 - FREQ procedure, 1259, 1261, 1322
 - NPAR1WAY procedure, 2534
- Mood scores
 - NPAR1WAY procedure, 2529
- MORALS method
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3397
- mortality test
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2329, 2347
- MSE
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3240
- MTV method
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2773
- multicollinearity
 - REG procedure, 2967
- multidimensional preference analysis
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2807
- multidimensional scaling
 - MDS procedure, 2045
 - metric (MDS), 2045
 - nonmetric (MDS), 2045–2046
 - three-way (MDS), 2045
- multilevel model
 - example (MIXED), 2206
- multilevel response, 2850
- multinomial
 - distribution (GENMOD), 1404
 - models (GENMOD), 1419
- multiple classifications
 - cutpoints (LOGISTIC), 1928
- multiple comparison procedures, 1540

- See also multiple comparisons of least-squares means
 - See also multiple comparisons of means
 - GLM procedure, 1497
 - multiple-stage tests, 1548
 - pairwise (GLM), 1541–1542
 - recommendations, 1550
 - with a control (GLM), 1541, 1546
 - multiple comparisons adjustment (MIXED)
 - least-squares means, 2111
 - multiple comparisons of least-squares means
 - See also multiple comparison procedures
 - GLM procedure, 1488, 1491, 1542
 - interpretation, 1551
 - MIXED procedure, 2111, 2113
 - multiple comparisons of means
 - See also multiple comparison procedures
 - ANOVA procedure, 356
 - Bonferroni *t* test, 357, 1499
 - Duncan's multiple range test, 357, 1500
 - Dunnnett's test, 358, 1500
 - error mean square, 358, 1501
 - examples, 1580
 - Fisher's LSD test, 360, 1503
 - Gabriel's procedure, 358, 1501
 - GLM procedure, 1540, 1542
 - GT2 method, 360, 1503
 - interpretation, 1551
 - Ryan-Einot-Gabriel-Welsch test, 360, 1502
 - Scheffé's procedure, 360
 - Sheffé's procedure, 1502
 - Sidak's adjustment, 360, 1503
 - SMM, 360, 1503
 - Student-Newman-Keuls test, 360, 1503
 - Tukey's studentized range test, 360, 1503
 - Waller-Duncan method, 359
 - Waller-Duncan test, 360, 1503
 - multiple correspondence analysis (MCA)
 - CORRESP procedure, 954, 980, 1001
 - multiple R-squared
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3239
 - multiple redundancy coefficients
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3410
 - multiple regression
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3413
 - multiple tables
 - MIXED procedure, 2168
 - multiple-stage tests, 1548
 - See multiple comparison procedures
 - multiplicative hazards model
 - PHREG procedure, 2596, 2642
 - multistage sampling, 153
 - multivariate analysis of variance, 349, 352
 - CANDISC procedure, 670
 - examples (GLM), 1600
 - GLM procedure, 1479, 1493, 1558
 - hypothesis tests (GLM), 1558
 - partial correlations, 1558
 - multivariate general linear hypothesis, 1558
 - multivariate multiple regression
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3413
 - multivariate tests
 - MIXED procedure, 2134
 - REG procedure, 2981
 - repeated measures, 1562–1563
 - MULTTEST procedure
 - adjusted *p*-value, 2313, 2332
 - Bonferroni adjustment, 2317, 2333
 - bootstrap adjustment, 2316–2317, 2333
 - Cochran-Armitage test, 2324–2325, 2329, 2340
 - computational resources, 2337
 - convolution distribution, 2328
 - displayed output, 2339
 - expected trend, 2329
 - false discovery rate adjustment, 2336
 - fast Fourier transform, 2328
 - Fisher exact test, 2322, 2324, 2331
 - Freeman-Tukey test, 2324, 2329, 2343
 - Hochberg adjustment, 2335
 - introductory example, 2314
 - linear trend test, 2327
 - missing values, 2336
 - ODS table names, 2339
 - output data sets, 2337
 - p*-value adjustments, 2313, 2332
 - permutation adjustment, 2320, 2334, 2349
 - Peto test, 2324, 2329, 2347
 - resampled data sets, 2338
 - Sidak's adjustment, 2320, 2333
 - statistical tests, 2325
 - stepdown methods, 2334
 - t* test, 2324, 2332, 2343
 - Murthy's method
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3288, 3305
- ## N
- natural response rate, 2833, 2835, 2839, 2841
 - nearest centroid sorting, 1196
 - nearest component sorting, 3594
 - nearest neighbor method
 - See also single linkage
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1033, 1035
 - negative binomial distribution
 - GENMOD procedure, 1404
 - negative variance components
 - VARCOMP procedure, 3630
 - neighborhood distribution function (NDF), definition
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2252
 - Nelder-Mead simplex, 2446
 - nested design, 2359
 - error terms, 2365
 - generating with PLAN procedure, 2680
 - hypothesis tests (NESTED), 2364
 - nested effects
 - design matrix (CATMOD), 758
 - GENMOD procedure, 1411
 - MIXED procedure, 2159
 - model parameterization (GLM), 1522

- specifying (ANOVA), 366, 368
- specifying (CATMOD), 746
- specifying (GLM), 1518
- nested error structure
 - MIXED procedure, 2210
- nested models
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1726–1727
 - VARIogram procedure, 3663
- NESTED procedure
 - analysis of covariation, 2364
 - compared to other procedures, 1469, 2089, 2359
 - computational method, 2365
 - input data sets, 2362
 - introductory example, 2360
 - missing values, 2363
 - ODS table names, 2368
 - random effects, 2364
 - unbalanced design, 2364
- nested-by-value effects
 - specifying (CATMOD), 746
- network algorithm, 1319, 2532
- Newman-Keuls' multiple range test, 360, 1503, 1548
- Newton algorithm
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1209
- Newton-Raphson algorithm
 - CALIS procedure, 466, 468–469, 551
 - GENMOD procedure, 1406
 - iteration (PHREG), 2578
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1761
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1930, 1932, 1942–1943
 - method (PHREG), 2597
 - MIXED procedure, 2152
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2447
 - PROBIT procedure, 2848
- NLIN procedure
 - analytic derivatives, 2385, 2391
 - automatic derivatives, 2391
 - close-to-linear, 2394
 - confidence interval, 2387–2388, 2403
 - convergence, 2396
 - convergence criterion, 2381
 - cross-referencing variables, 2384
 - debugging execution, 2382
 - derivatives, 2385, 2391
 - displayed output, 2380
 - DUD method, 2402
 - G2 inverse, 2399
 - G4 inverse, 2382
 - Gauss iterative method, 2382
 - Gauss-Newton method, 2399, 2401
 - generalized inverse, 2399
 - gradient method, 2399
 - Hessian, 2400, 2404
 - Hougaard's measure, 2382, 2394
 - imposing bounds, 2384
 - incompatibilities, 2406–2407
 - initial values, 2389
 - iteratively reweighted least squares example, 2412
 - Lagrange multiplier, 2384
 - Lagrange multipliers, covariance matrix, 2404
 - Marquardt iterative method, 2382, 2399, 2401
 - maximum iterations, 2382
 - maximum subiterations, 2382
 - mean square error specification, 2383
 - missing values, 2394
 - model confidence interval, 2403
 - model.variable syntax, 2387
 - Newton iterative method, 2382, 2399–2400
 - object convergence measure, 2377
 - output table names, 2408
 - parameter confidence interval, 2403
 - parameter covariance matrix, 2404
 - PPC convergence measure, 2377
 - predicted values, output, 2388
 - R convergence measure, 2377
 - residual values, output, 2388
 - retaining variables, 2385, 2390
 - RPC convergence measure, 2377
 - segmented model example, 2409
 - singularity criterion, 2383
 - skewness, 2378, 2382, 2394
 - SMETHOD=GOLDEN step size search, 2402
 - special variables, 2395
 - standard error, 2388
 - steepest descent method, 2399
 - step size search, 2402
 - troubleshooting, 2396
 - tuning display of iteration computation, 2383
 - weighted regression, 2396
- NLMIXED procedure
 - active set methods, 2468
 - adaptive Gaussian quadrature, 2458
 - additional estimates, 2451, 2480
 - alpha level, 2435
 - arrays, 2448
 - assumptions, 2457
 - Bernoulli distribution, 2452
 - binary distribution, 2452
 - binomial distribution, 2452
 - bounds, 2449
 - compared with other SAS procedures and macros, 2422
 - computational problems, 2472
 - computational resources, 2477
 - contrasts, 2450
 - convergence criteria, 2434, 2439, 2461
 - convergence problems, 2474
 - covariance matrix, 2435, 2475, 2480
 - degrees of freedom, 2436
 - empirical Bayes estimation, 2458
 - empirical Bayes options, 2436
 - finite differencing, 2438, 2465
 - first-order method, 2459
 - fit statistics, 2480
 - floating point errors, 2472
 - functional convergence criteria, 2437
 - Gaussian distribution, 2452
 - general distribution, 2452

- generalized inverse, 2439
 - growth curve example, 2423
 - Hessian matrix, 2440
 - Hessian scaling, 2439, 2467
 - integral approximations, 2444, 2458
 - iteration history, 2441, 2479
 - Lagrange multiplier, 2468
 - line-search methods, 2440, 2442, 2470
 - logistic-normal example, 2427
 - long run times, 2472
 - maximum likelihood, 2422
 - normal distribution, 2452, 2454
 - notation, 2457
 - ODS table names, 2481
 - optimization techniques, 2446, 2460
 - options summary, 2432
 - overflows, 2472
 - parameter estimates, 2480
 - parameter rescaling, 2472
 - parameter specification, 2452
 - pharmakokinetics example, 2481
 - Poisson distribution, 2452
 - Poisson-normal example, 2497
 - precision, 2475
 - prediction, 2453, 2476
 - probit-normal-binomial example, 2488
 - probit-normal-ordinal example, 2492
 - programming statements, 2455
 - projected gradient, 2468
 - projected Hessian, 2468
 - quadrature options, 2445
 - random effects, 2454
 - references, 2501
 - replicate subjects, 2455
 - singularity tolerances, 2446
 - sorting of input data set, 2436, 2454
 - stationary point, 2474
 - step length options, 2471
 - syntax summary, 2431
 - termination criteria, 2434, 2461
 - update methods, 2447
 - nominal variables, 66
 - See also classification variables
 - nonfull-rank models
 - REG procedure, 2965
 - nonfull-rank parameterization
 - MIXED procedure, 2088, 2135, 2161
 - nonlinear
 - mixed models (NLMIXED), 2421
 - regression functions (TRANSREG), 3413, 3446
 - transformations (TRANSREG), 3413
 - nonmetric multidimensional scaling
 - MDS procedure, 2045–2046
 - nonoptimal transformations
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2791
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3384
 - nonparametric clustering methods
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2229
 - nonparametric discriminant analysis, 1033
 - nonparametric regression
 - TPSPLINE procedure, 3323
 - nonparametric tests
 - NPAR1WAY procedure, 2507
 - normal distribution, 1761, 1772, 1780, 2833
 - GENMOD procedure, 1403
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2452, 2454
 - PROBIT procedure, 2850
 - normal kernel (DISCRIM), 1034
 - normalization of the estimates
 - MDS procedure, 2066
 - NOSQUARE option
 - algorithms used (CLUSTER), 863
 - NPAR1WAY procedure
 - alpha level, 2521
 - Ansari-Bradley scores, 2529
 - compared to other procedures, 1469
 - computational methods, 2532
 - computational resources, 2533
 - Cramer-von Mises statistics, 2531
 - EDF statistics, 2529
 - exact *p*-values, 2533
 - exact tests, 2531
 - introductory example, 2507
 - Klotz scores, 2529
 - Kolmogorov-Smirnov statistics, 2530
 - Kuiper statistics, 2531
 - median scores, 2528
 - missing values, 2524
 - Monte Carlo estimation, 2534
 - Mood scores, 2529
 - network algorithm, 2532
 - ODS table names, 2542
 - one-way ANOVA tests, 2526
 - output data set, 2522–2523, 2535–2536
 - permutation test, 2519, 2527
 - Savage scores, 2528
 - scores, 2527
 - Siegel-Tukey scores, 2529
 - statistical computations, 2525
 - summary of commands, 2517
 - tied values, 2524
 - two-sample rank tests, 2525
 - Van der Waerden scores, 2528
 - Wilcoxon scores, 2528
 - nugget effect
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1720, 1727–1728
 - MIXED procedure, 2134
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3663
- ## O
- O'Brien's test for homogeneity of variance
 - ANOVA procedure, 359
 - GLM procedure, 1501
 - objective function
 - mixed model (MIXED), 2162
 - oblique component analysis, 3593
 - oblique transformation, 1126, 1142
 - odds ratio

- adjusted, 1315
- Breslow-Day test, 1318
- case-control studies, 1301, 1316–1317
- confidence limits (LOGISTIC), 1922–1923, 1929
- customized (LOGISTIC), 1938
- estimation (LOGISTIC), 1952
- logit estimate, 1317
- Mantel-Haenszel estimate, 1316
- ODS
 - and templates, 256
 - compatibility with Version 6, 263
 - creating an output data set, 274
 - default behavior, 255
 - exclusion list, 258
 - interactive procedures, 259
 - NOPRINT option interaction, 262
 - output formats, 255
 - output table names, 256
 - path names, 257
 - run-group processing, 259
 - selection list, 258, 272
 - suppressing displayed output, 262
 - TEMPLATE procedure, 288, 294
 - templates, 260
 - trace record, 257
 - with Results window, 260
 - with SAS Explorer, 259
- ODS examples
 - BY-groups, 281
 - concatenating data sets, 281, 284
 - creating an output data set, 276, 279
 - excluding output, 273
 - GLMMOD procedure, 1654
 - HTML output, 263, 265
 - links in HTML output, 294, 296
 - modifying templates, 292
 - ODS and the GCHART procedure, 297
 - ORTHOREG procedure, 2564
 - output table names, 267, 277
 - PLS procedure, 2720–2721, 2731
 - run-group processing, 284
 - selecting output, 270
- ODS output
 - destinations, 255, 258, 280
 - objects, 255
- ODS table names
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3245
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3310
- offset
 - GENMOD procedure, 1392, 1433
- offset variable
 - GENMOD procedure, 1371
 - PHREG procedure, 2583
- offspring
 - INBREED procedure, 1665, 1672
- one-sample *t*-test, 3569
- operations research
 - S, 23
- optimal
 - scaling (TRANSREG), 3428
 - scoring (PRINQUAL), 2792
 - scoring (TRANSREG), 3386, 3428
 - transformations (MDS), 2046, 2055
 - transformations (PRINQUAL), 2792
 - transformations (TRANSREG), 3386
- optimization
 - CALIS procedure, 439, 465, 508, 551
 - conjugate gradient (CALIS), 465, 467–469, 551
 - double dogleg (CALIS), 466–467, 469, 551
 - history (CALIS), 554
 - initial values (CALIS), 547, 552
 - Levenberg-Marquardt (CALIS), 466, 469, 551
 - line search (CALIS), 468, 558
 - memory problems (CALIS), 552
 - Newton-Raphson (CALIS), 466, 468–469, 551
 - nonlinear constraints (CALIS), 553
 - quasi-Newton (CALIS), 466–469, 551, 553
 - step length (CALIS), 558
 - techniques (NLMIXED), 2446, 2460
 - termination criteria (CALIS), 498, 502–507
 - trust region (CALIS), 467, 469, 551
 - update method (CALIS), 467
- order statistics
 - See RANK procedure
- ordering observations
 - INBREED procedure, 1660
- ordinal model
 - GENMOD procedure, 1448
- ordinal variable, 66
- ordinary kriging
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1709, 1733–1737
- orthoblique rotation, 3594
- orthogonal polynomial contrasts, 364
- orthogonal transformation, 1126, 1142
- orthomax method, 1123, 1142
- orthonormalizing transformation matrix
 - ANOVA procedure, 354
 - GLM procedure, 1495
- ORTHOREG procedure
 - compared to other procedures, 2555
 - input data sets, 2559
 - introductory example, 2555
 - missing values, 2561
 - ODS table names, 2562
 - output data sets, 2560–2561
- OUT= data sets
 - ACECLUS procedure, 325
 - CANCORR procedure, 645, 649
 - FACTOR procedure, 1141, 1149
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1215
 - PRINCOMP procedure, 2748
 - SCORE procedure, 3072
 - TREE procedure, 3548
- OUTDIST= data set
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3643, 3657, 3670, 3672
- OUTEST= data sets
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1737
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1784

- outliers
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1195
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2246
 - OUTNBHD= data set
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1737–1738
 - OUTPAIR= data set
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3643, 3658, 3673
 - output data set
 - SCORE procedure, 3069, 3072
 - output data sets
 - ACECLUS procedure, 325
 - CALIS procedure, 521
 - CANCORR procedure, 645, 649
 - CLUSTER procedure, 849
 - FACTOR procedure, 1129, 1141, 1149
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1210–1211, 1215
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1715, 1737–1738
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1825
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1966–1967
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2258
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2337–2338
 - OUTCOV= data set (INBREED), 1666, 1675
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2799
 - SIM2D procedure, 3097, 3107–3108
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3188
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3290, 3306
 - TREE procedure, 3548
 - VARCLUS procedure, 3603, 3608
 - output ROC data sets
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1968
 - output table names
 - ACECLUS procedure, 327
 - CALIS procedure, 574
 - CANCORR procedure, 654
 - CLUSTER procedure, 872
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1224
 - GENMOD procedure, 1437
 - INBREED procedure, 1677
 - KDE procedure, 1706
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1786
 - MDS procedure, 2071
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2263
 - PRINCOMP procedure, 2752
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2806
 - PROBIT procedure, 2856
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3205
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3245
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3310
 - TREE procedure, 3549
 - VARCLUS procedure, 3613
 - OUTQ= data set, 2445
 - OUTSIM= data set
 - SIM2D procedure, 3107–3108
 - OUTSTAT= data sets
 - CANCORR procedure, 650
 - FACTOR procedure, 1149
 - OUTSURV= data set
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1825
 - OUTTEST= data set
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1826
 - OUTVAR= data set
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3658, 3669
 - over-parameterization
 - MIXED procedure, 2158
 - overall kappa coefficient, 1306, 1311
 - overdispersion
 - GENMOD procedure, 1410
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1929, 1958, 1960
 - overflows
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2472
 - overlap of data points
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1944
- P**
- P-P plots
 - REG procedure, 2987, 3020
 - p*-value adjustments
 - Bonferroni (MULTTEST), 2317, 2333
 - bootstrap (MULTTEST), 2316–2317, 2333, 2343
 - false discovery rate (MULTTEST), 2336
 - Hochberg (MULTTEST), 2335
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2313, 2332
 - permutation (MULTTEST), 2320, 2334, 2349
 - Sidak (MULTTEST), 2320, 2333, 2347
 - p*-value computation
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2251
 - painting line-printer plots
 - REG procedure, 2962
 - paired comparisons, 3569, 3588
 - paired *t* test, 3576
 - paired-difference *t* test, 3569
 - pairwise comparisons
 - GLM procedure, 1541–1542
 - panels
 - INBREED procedure, 1675, 1684
 - parameter constraints
 - MIXED procedure, 2123, 2172
 - parameter estimates
 - covariance matrix (CATMOD), 726
 - example (REG), 2950
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2480
 - PHREG procedure, 2576, 2578, 2606–2607
 - REG procedure, 2990
 - parameter rescaling
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2472
 - parameter specification
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2452
 - parameterization
 - mixed model (MIXED), 2157
 - MIXED procedure, 2157
 - of models (GLM), 1521
 - parametric discriminant analysis, 1032
 - Pareto charts, 23
 - parsimax method, 1123, 1142
 - partial canonical correlation, 636
 - partial correlation
 - CANCORR procedure, 645–646, 648
 - principal components, 2751

- partial correlations
 - multivariate analysis of variance, 1558
- partial least squares, 2693, 2705
- partial likelihood
 - PHREG procedure, 2572, 2594, 2596
- partial regression leverage plots
 - REG procedure, 2973
- partially balanced square lattice
 - LATTICE procedure, 1747
- partitions
 - MDS procedure, 2051, 2062
- passive observations
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2804
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3424
- path diagram (CALIS)
 - exogenous variables, 550
 - factor analysis model, 486–487
 - structural model example, 443, 487
- PDF
 - See probability density function
- Pearson chi-square test, 1282, 1284, 2840, 2851
- Pearson correlation coefficient, 1287, 1292
- Pearson residuals
 - GENMOD procedure, 1418–1419
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1964
- Pearson's chi-square
 - GENMOD procedure, 1389, 1408
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1922, 1930, 1959
- pedigree analysis
 - example (INBREED), 1682, 1684
 - INBREED procedure, 1659–1660
- penalized least squares, TPSPLINE procedure, 3323–3324, 3343
- permutation (MULTTEST)
 - p*-value adjustments, 2320, 2334, 2349
 - adjustment (MULTTEST), 2320, 2334
 - generating with PLAN procedure, 2685
 - test (NPAR1WAY), 2519, 2527
- Peto test
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2324, 2329, 2347
- pharmaceutical stability
 - example (MIXED), 2206
- pharmacokinetics example
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2481
- phenogram, 3533
- phi coefficient, 1282, 1286
- PHREG procedure
 - Andersen-Gill model, 2596, 2642
 - baseline hazard function, 2572
 - BASELINE statistics, 2579
 - branch and bound algorithm, 2605, 2616
 - Breslow likelihood, 2582
 - case-control studies, 2573, 2583, 2617
 - conditional logistic regression, 2573, 2619
 - continuous time scale, 2572, 2583, 2620
 - counting process, 2595
 - covariance matrix, 2578, 2587, 2597
 - Cox regression analysis, 2571, 2575
 - cumulative baseline hazard function, 2598
 - DATA step statements, 2576–2577, 2590, 2625
 - descriptive statistics, 2579
 - DFBETA statistics, 2588
 - discrete logistic model, 2572, 2582, 2619
 - disk space, 2578
 - displayed output, 2606
 - Efron likelihood, 2583
 - event times, 2571, 2574
 - exact likelihood, 2583
 - fractional frequencies, 2581
 - global influence, 2589, 2601
 - global null hypothesis, 2574, 2597, 2607
 - hazard function, 2571, 2593
 - hazards ratio, 2574, 2598
 - hazards ratio confidence interval, 2587
 - iteration history, 2587, 2606
 - left truncation time, 2583, 2604
 - likelihood displacement, 2589, 2601
 - likelihood ratio test, 2597, 2607
 - linear hypotheses, 2573, 2592, 2598
 - linear predictor, 2579, 2588–2589, 2640
 - local influence, 2588, 2600
 - log-rank test, 2575
 - Mantel-Haenszel test, 2575
 - missing values, 2582, 2591, 2623
 - missing values as strata, 2592
 - model selection, 2573, 2583–2585, 2604
 - multiplicative hazards model, 2596, 2642
 - ODS table names, 2608
 - offset variable, 2583
 - OUTPUT statistics, 2588–2589
 - parameter estimates, 2576, 2578, 2606–2607
 - partial likelihood, 2572, 2594, 2596
 - Prentice-Williams-Peterson model, 2642
 - programming statements, 2576–2578, 2590–2591, 2625
 - proportional hazards model, 2571, 2576, 2582
 - residual chi-square, 2585
 - residuals, 2589, 2598–2600, 2640
 - response variable, 2574, 2619
 - risk set, 2576, 2594, 2625
 - risk weights, 2583
 - score test, 2583, 2585, 2597, 2607, 2612, 2614
 - selection methods, 2573, 2583–2584, 2604
 - singularity criterion, 2587
 - standard error, 2588–2589, 2607
 - step halving, 2597
 - strata variables, 2591
 - stratified analysis, 2572, 2591
 - survival distribution function, 2593
 - survival times, 2571–2572, 2617, 2619
 - survivor function, 2571–2572, 2579, 2589, 2593, 2602, 2636–2637
 - ties, 2572, 2575, 2582–2583, 2594, 2606
 - time-dependent covariates, 2572, 2576, 2578–2579, 2588, 2590
 - Wald test, 2592, 2597–2598, 2607, 2620
 - Wei-Lin-Weissfeld model, 2642
- piecewise polynomial splines

- TRANSREG procedure, 3384, 3433
- Pillai's trace, 353, 1493, 1563
- PLAN procedure
 - combinations, 2685
 - compared to other procedures, 2661
 - factor, selecting levels for, 2665–2666
 - generalized cyclic incomplete block design, 2684
 - hierarchical design, 2680
 - incomplete block design, 2681, 2684
 - input data sets, 2665, 2669
 - introductory example, 2662
 - Latin square design, 2683
 - nested design, 2680
 - ODS table names, 2678
 - output data sets, 2665, 2669, 2673–2674
 - permutations, 2685
 - random number generators, 2665
 - randomizing designs, 2674, 2678
 - specifying factor structures, 2675
 - split-plot design, 2679
 - treatments, specifying, 2672
 - using interactively, 2673
- %PLOT macro
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1057
- %PLOTIT macro, 692
 - CORRESP procedure, 948, 996, 1003
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1074
 - MDS procedure, 2048
 - PRINCOMP procedure, 2740, 2742, 2759
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2807, 2815
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3436, 3524–3525
- plots
 - examples (REG), 3015
 - high resolution (REG), 2915
 - keywords (REG), 2917
 - likelihood (MIXED), 2198
 - line printer (REG), 2924, 2955
 - MDS procedure, 2048
 - of configuration (MDS), 2077–2078
 - of dimension coefficients (MDS), 2078–2079
 - of linear fit (MDS), 2076
 - options (REG), 2918–2919
- plotting samples from univariate distributions
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2264
- PLS procedure
 - algorithms, 2700
 - centering, 2711
 - compared to other procedures, 2693
 - components, 2693
 - computation method, 2700
 - cross validation, 2694, 2709–2710
 - cross validation method, 2701
 - examples, 2714
 - factors, 2693
 - factors, selecting the number of, 2696
 - introductory example, 2694
 - latent vectors, 2693
 - ODS table names, 2713
 - outlier detection, 2723
 - output data sets, 2704
 - output keywords, 2704
 - partial least squares regression, 2693, 2705
 - predicting new observations, 2699
 - principal components regression, 2693, 2706
 - reduced rank regression, 2693, 2707
 - scaling, 2711
 - SIMPLS method, 2706
 - test set validation, 2710, 2726
- point models
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3424
- Poisson distribution
 - GENMOD procedure, 1404
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2452
- Poisson regression
 - GENMOD procedure, 1367, 1370
- Poisson-normal example
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2497
- polychoric correlation coefficient, 1273, 1287, 1295
- polynomial effects
 - GENMOD procedure, 1411
 - MIXED procedure, 2157
 - model parameterization (GLM), 1521
 - specifying (GLM), 1518
- polynomial model
 - GLMMOD procedure, 1639
- polynomial regression
 - REG procedure, 2880
- polynomial-spline basis
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3384, 3433
- pooled stratum
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3241
- pooled within-cluster covariance matrix
 - definition, 304
- population (INBREED)
 - monoecious, 1679
 - multiparous, 1665, 1669
 - nonoverlapping, 1666
 - overlapping, 1660–1661, 1671
 - profile (CATMOD), 704
 - total (SURVEYMEANS), 3192, 3196
 - total (SURVEYREG), 3226, 3234
- population clusters
 - risks of estimating (MODECLUS), 2251
- population profile, 66
- posterior probability
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1074
 - error rate estimation (DISCRIM), 1039
- power semivariogram model
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1725
- power-of-the-mean model
 - MIXED procedure, 2135
- PPC convergence measure, 2405
- PPS, 151
- PPS sampling
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3287–3288, 3300, 3302–3303, 3313
- precision
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2475

- predicted means
 - MIXED procedure, 2121
- predicted model matrix
 - CALIS procedure, 530–531, 549
 - displaying (CALIS), 570
 - singular (CALIS), 566
- predicted population margins
 - GLM procedure, 1488
- predicted probabilities
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1955
- predicted residual sum of squares
 - RSREG procedure, 3041
- predicted value confidence intervals
 - MIXED procedure, 2116
- predicted values
 - example (MIXED), 2193
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1783
 - mixed model (MIXED), 2110
 - MIXED procedure, 2120
 - NLIN procedure, 2388
 - REG procedure, 2949, 2952
 - response functions (CATMOD), 727
- prediction
 - example (REG), 2993
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2453, 2476
- preference mapping
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3413, 3523
- preference models
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3406
- prefix name
 - LINEQS statement (CALIS), 489
 - MATRIX statement (CALIS), 482
 - RAM statement (CALIS), 485
 - STD statement (CALIS), 490
- preliminary clusters
 - definition (CLUSTER), 856
 - using in CLUSTER procedure, 847
- Prentice-Williams-Peterson model
 - PHREG procedure, 2642
- PRESS statistic, 1508
 - RSREG procedure, 3041
- prevalence test
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2329, 2347
- primary sampling unit (PSUs), 153
- primary sampling units (PSUs)
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3198
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3235
- principal component analysis, 1123
 - compared with common factor analysis, 1125
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2798
 - with FACTOR procedure, 1126
- principal components
 - See also PRINCOMP procedure
 - definition, 2737
 - interpreting eigenvalues, 2756
 - partialling out variables, 2747
 - properties of, 2737–2738
 - regression (PLS), 2693, 2706
 - rotating, 2750
 - using weights, 2748
- principal factor analysis
 - with FACTOR procedure, 1127
- PRINCOMP procedure
 - CALIS procedure, 455
 - computational resources, 2751
 - correction for means, 2745
 - Crime Rates Data, example, 2753
 - DATA= data set, 2748
 - eigenvalues and eigenvectors, 2737, 2750, 2752
 - examples, 2738, 2753, 2761
 - input data set, 2744
 - output data sets, 2745, 2748–2750
 - output table names, 2752
 - OUTSTAT= data set, 2748
 - %PLOTIT macro, 2740, 2742, 2759
 - replace missing values, example, 2761
 - SCORE procedure, 2750
 - suppressing output, 2745
 - weights, 2748
- PRINQUAL procedure
 - biplot, 2807
 - casewise deletion, 2785
 - constant transformations, avoiding, 2802
 - constant variables, 2803
 - excluded observations, 2787, 2804
 - frequency variable, 2789
 - identity transformation, 2793
 - iterations, 2786, 2797, 2803
 - knots, 2795–2796
 - linear transformation, 2792
 - MAC method, 2773, 2799
 - maximum average correlation method, 2773, 2799
 - maximum total variance method, 2773
 - MDPREF analysis, 2807
 - MGV method, 2773
 - minimum generalized variance method, 2773
 - missing character values, 2792
 - missing values, 2785, 2797, 2804
 - monotonic B-spline transformation, 2792
 - monotonic transformation, 2792–2793
 - MTV method, 2773
 - multidimensional preference analysis, 2807
 - nonoptimal transformations, 2791
 - optimal scoring, 2792
 - optimal transformations, 2792
 - output data sets, 2799
 - output table names, 2806
 - passive observations, 2804
 - %PLOTIT macro, 2807, 2815
 - principal component analysis, 2798
 - random initializations, 2803
 - reflecting the transformation, 2796
 - renaming variables, 2796
 - reusing variables, 2796
 - smoothing spline transformation, 2793
 - spline t-options, 2795
 - spline transformation, 2793
 - standardization, 2802

- transformation options, 2793
 - variable names, 2801
 - weight variable, 2797
 - prior density
 - MIXED procedure, 2126
 - prior event probability
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1928, 1958, 2012
 - probability density function, 1799
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1799
 - probability distribution
 - built-in (GENMOD), 1368, 1390
 - exponential family (GENMOD), 1402
 - user-defined (GENMOD), 1384
 - probability sampling
 - see also SURVEYSELECT procedure
 - probit equation, 2833, 2850
 - PROBIT procedure
 - Abbot's formula, 2847
 - binary response data, 2833–2834, 2850
 - deviance statistic, 2851
 - extreme value distribution, 2850
 - goodness of fit tests, 2840, 2851
 - inverse confidence limits, 2852
 - log-likelihood function, 2848
 - logistic distribution, 2850
 - maximum-likelihood estimates, 2833
 - missing values, 2847
 - models, 2850
 - multilevel response data, 2833–2834, 2850
 - natural response rate, 2834
 - Newton-Raphson algorithm, 2848
 - normal distribution, 2850
 - output table names, 2856
 - Pearson chi-square, 2851
 - threshold response rate, 2834
 - tolerance distribution, 2852
 - probit-normal-binomial example
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2488
 - probit-normal-ordinal example
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2492
 - procrustes rotation, 1142
 - product-limit estimates, 1818, 1831
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1799
 - profile likelihood confidence intervals
 - GENMOD procedure, 1415
 - profile, population and response, 66
 - CATMOD procedure, 704
 - profiling residual variance
 - MIXED procedure, 2171
 - progeny
 - INBREED procedure, 1668–1669, 1671–1673, 1682
 - programming statements
 - constraints (CALIS), 453, 514, 517, 561
 - differentiation (CALIS), 476
 - GENMOD procedure, 1397
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2455
 - PHREG procedure, 2576, 2578, 2590–2591
 - projected gradient
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2468
 - projected Hessian
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2468
 - promax method, 1123, 1142
 - proportion estimation
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3201
 - proportional hazards model
 - assessing (PHREG), 2600
 - assumption (PHREG), 2576
 - distribution (LIFEREG), 1780
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1801
 - PHREG procedure, 2571, 2582
 - prospective study, 1347
 - proximity data
 - MDS procedure, 2045, 2052, 2058
 - pseudo F and t statistics
 - CLUSTER procedure, 849
- ## Q
- Q-Q plots
 - REG procedure, 2987, 3020
 - quadratic discriminant function, 1013
 - quadratic forms for fixed effects
 - displaying (GLM), 1511
 - quadratic regression, 1472
 - quadrature options
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2445
 - qualitative variables, 66
 - See classification variables
 - REG procedure, 3010
 - quantal response data, 2833
 - quantification method
 - CORRESP procedure, 947
 - quantile computation
 - STDIZE procedure, 3117, 3137
 - quartimax method, 1123, 1143
 - quasi-complete separation
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1944
 - quasi-independence model, 796
 - quasi-inverse, 1038
 - quasi-likelihood
 - GENMOD procedure, 1410
 - quasi-Newton, 2447
 - quasi-Newton algorithm
 - CALIS procedure, 466–469, 551, 553
- ## R
- R convergence measure, 2405
 - R** matrix
 - MIXED procedure, 2087, 2146–2147
 - R-notation, 1528
 - R-square statistic
 - CLUSTER procedure, 850
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1929, 1948
 - R= option
 - and other options (CLUSTER), 847–848, 850
 - R² improvement
 - REG procedure, 2947–2948
 - R² selection

- REG procedure, 2948
- radius of sphere of support, 850
- RAM model
 - CALIS procedure, 441, 484
 - specification, 448
 - structural model example (CALIS), 445, 451
- random coefficients
 - example (MIXED), 2186, 2206
- random effects
 - expected mean squares, 1568
 - GLM procedure, 1510, 1567
 - MIXED procedure, 2087, 2129
 - NESTED procedure, 2364
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2454
 - VARCOMP procedure, 3623, 3629
- random effects model
 - See also nested design
 - VARCOMP procedure, 3630
- random initializations
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3421
- random number generators
 - PLAN procedure, 2665
- random sampling
 - see also SURVEYSELECT procedure
- random-effects parameters
 - MIXED procedure, 2086, 2146
- randomization of designs
 - using PLAN procedure, 2678
- randomized complete block design
 - example, 1580
- range ϵ
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1723
- rank correlation
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1955
- rank order typal analysis
 - See complete linkage
- RANK procedure, 21
 - order statistics, 21
- rank scores, 1282
- rank tests
 - two-sample data (NPAR1WAY), 2525
- Rao's approximation for likelihood ratio
 - CANCORR procedure, 649
- raw residuals
 - GENMOD procedure, 1418
- reciprocal averaging
 - CORRESP procedure, 947
- reciprocal causation
 - CALIS procedure, 473
- rectangular lattice
 - LATTICE procedure, 1747
- reduced rank regression, 2693
 - PLS procedure, 2707
- reduction notation, 1528
- redundancy analysis
 - CANCORR procedure, 636
 - standardized variables (TRANSREG), 3411
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3397, 3410, 3413, 3425
- reference level
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3391
- reference structure, 1142
- reference-cell coding
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3391, 3414, 3479, 3481
- refitting models
 - REG procedure, 2976
- reflecting the transformation
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2796
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3393
- REG procedure
 - adding variables, 2895
 - adjusted R^2 selection, 2949
 - alpha level, 2892
 - annotations, 2892, 2920
 - ANOVA table, 2989
 - autocorrelation, 2986
 - backward elimination, 2876, 2947
 - collinearity, 2967
 - compared to other procedures, 1469, 2555
 - computational methods, 2988
 - correlation matrix, 2892
 - covariance matrix, 2893
 - crossproducts matrix, 2988
 - delete variables, 2896
 - deleting observations, 2974
 - diagnostic statistics, 2968, 2970
 - dictionary of options, 2919
 - forward selection, 2876, 2947
 - graphics examples, 3015
 - graphics keywords and options, 2917–2918
 - graphics plots, high resolution, 2915
 - heteroscedasticity, testing, 2981
 - hypothesis tests, 2907, 2933
 - incomplete principal components, 2894, 2904
 - influence statistics, 2970
 - input data sets, 2935
 - interactive analysis, 2943
 - introductory example, 2877
 - IPC analysis, 2894, 2904, 2987
 - line printer plots, 2924, 2955
 - Mallows' C_p selection, 2949
 - missing values, 2934
 - model fit summary statistics, 2968–2969
 - model selection, 2876, 2947, 2949–2950, 2993
 - multicollinearity, 2967
 - multivariate tests, 2981
 - new regressors, 2935
 - nonfull-rank models, 2965
 - ODS table names, 2991
 - output data sets, 2938, 2942
 - P-P plots, 2987, 3020
 - painting line-printer plots, 2962
 - parameter estimates, 2950, 2990
 - partial regression leverage plots, 2973
 - plot keywords and options, 2917–2919
 - plots, high resolution, 2915
 - polynomial regression, 2880
 - predicted values, 2949, 2952, 2993
 - Q-Q plots, 2987, 3020

- qualitative variables, 3010
- R² improvement, 2947–2948
- R² selection, 2948
- refitting models, 2976
- residual values, 2952
- restoring weights, 2977
- reweighting observations, 2974
- ridge regression, 2894, 2905, 2923, 2987, 3023
- singularities, 2988
- stepwise selection, 2876, 2947
- summary statistics, 2969
- sweep algorithm, 2988
- time series data, 2986
- variance inflation factors (VIF), 2894, 3024
- regression
 - analysis (REG), 2875
 - CATMOD procedure, 699
 - examples (GLM), 1586
 - ill-conditioned data, 2555
 - MODEL statements (GLM), 1519
 - nonparametric, 3323
 - ORTHOREG procedure, 2555
 - partial least squares (PROC PLS), 2693, 2705
 - principal components (PROC PLS), 2693, 2706
 - quadratic (GLM), 1472
 - reduced rank (PROC PLS), 2693, 2707
 - semiparametric models, 3323, 3325
 - smoothing splines, 3323
- regression coefficients
 - CANCORR procedure, 643
 - covariance (SURVEYREG), 3244
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3238, 3243
 - using with SCORE procedure, 3063
- regression diagnostics
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1963
- regression effects
 - MIXED procedure, 2157
 - model parameterization (GLM), 1521
 - specifying (GLM), 1518
- regression estimator
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3251, 3260
- regression parameter estimates, example
 - SCORE procedure, 3078
- regression table
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3400
- regressor effects
 - GENMOD procedure, 1411
- rejection sampling
 - MIXED procedure, 2127
- relative risk, 1315
 - cohort studies, 1302
 - logit estimate, 1318
 - Mantel-Haenszel estimate, 1317
- REML
 - See restricted maximum likelihood
- renaming and reusing variables
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2796
- repeated measures
 - ANOVA procedure, 361
- CATMOD procedure, 699, 731, 754
- contrasts (GLM), 1513
- data organization (GLM), 1560
- doubly-multivariate design, 1618
- examples (CATMOD), 803, 808, 810, 814
- examples (GLM), 1514, 1609
- GEE (GENMOD), 1365, 1420
- GLM procedure, 1511, 1560
- hypothesis tests (GLM), 1562, 1564
- MIXED procedure, 2086, 2133, 2180
- more than one factor (ANOVA), 362, 365
- more than one factor (GLM), 1564
- multiple populations (CATMOD), 756
- one population (CATMOD), 754
- RESPONSE statement (CATMOD), 754
- specifying factors (CATMOD), 732
- transformations, 1564–1567
- replicate subjects
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2455
- replicated sampling
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3291, 3310
- resampled data sets
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2338
- residual chi-square
 - PHREG procedure, 2585
- residual maximum likelihood (REML)
 - MIXED procedure, 2152, 2177
- residuals
 - and partial correlation (PRINCOMP), 2748
 - CALIS procedure, 536
 - deviance (PHREG), 2589, 2599, 2640
 - GENMOD procedure, 1393, 1418–1419
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1964
 - martingale (PHREG), 2589, 2598, 2640
 - MDS procedure, 2057, 2061–2062, 2065, 2076
 - NLIN procedure, 2388
 - partial correlation (PRINCOMP), 2747
 - prefix (CALIS), 488
 - prefix (TRANSREG), 3411
 - REG procedure, 2952
 - Schoenfeld (PHREG), 2589, 2599
 - score (PHREG), 2589, 2600
 - weighted Schoenfeld (PHREG), 2589, 2600
 - weighted score (PHREG), 2600
- response functions (CATMOD)
 - covariance matrix, 725
 - formulas, 771
 - identifying with FACTORS statement, 719
 - predicted values, 727
 - related to design matrix, 757, 760
 - variance formulas, 772
- response level ordering
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1911, 1939
- response profile, 67
 - CATMOD procedure, 704
- response surfaces, 3031
 - canonical analysis, interpreting, 3045
 - covariates, 3048
 - experiments, 3043

- plotting, 3046
 - ridge analysis, 3045
 - response variable, 366, 1518
 - PHREG procedure, 2574, 2590, 2619
 - sort order of levels (GENMOD), 1380
 - restoring weights
 - REG procedure, 2977
 - restricted maximum likelihood
 - MIXED procedure, 2086, 2152, 2177
 - restrictions
 - of parameters (CATMOD), 741
 - resubstitution
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1037
 - reticular action model
 - See RAM model
 - reverse response level ordering
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1911, 1939
 - reweighting observations
 - REG procedure, 2974
 - ridge analysis
 - RSREG procedure, 3045
 - ridge regression
 - REG procedure, 2894, 2905, 2923, 2987, 3023
 - ridging
 - MIXED procedure, 2103, 2152
 - ridit scores, 1282
 - risk set
 - PHREG procedure, 2576, 2594, 2625
 - risk weights
 - PHREG procedure, 2583
 - risks and risk differences, 1299
 - RMSSTD statement
 - and FREQ statement (CLUSTER), 852–853
 - robust
 - cluster analysis, 1195, 1209
 - estimators (STDIZE), 3135
 - ROC curve
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1927, 1962
 - Root MSE
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3240
 - rotating principal components, 2750
 - row mean scores statistic, 1314
 - Roy's maximum root, 353, 1493, 1563
 - RPC convergence measure, 2405
 - RSREG procedure
 - coding variables, 3046, 3051
 - compared to other procedures, 1469, 3031
 - computational methods, 3048
 - confidence intervals, 3040–3041
 - Cook's *D* influence statistic, 3040
 - covariates, 3032
 - eigenvalues, 3049
 - eigenvectors, 3049
 - factor variables, 3032
 - input data sets, 3038, 3040
 - introductory example, 3033
 - missing values, 3046
 - ODS table names, 3053
 - output data sets, 3038, 3042, 3050
 - PRESS statistic, 3041
 - response variables, 3032
 - ridge analysis, 3045
 - Ryan's multiple range test, 360, 1502, 1549
 - examples, 1583
- ## S
- S convergence measure, 2405
 - saddle test, definition
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2253
 - Sampford's method
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3288, 3306
 - sample selection methods
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3297
 - sample size
 - CATMOD procedure, 766
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3293
 - sample survey analysis, ordinal data, 700
 - sampling fraction, 154
 - sampling frame, 152
 - sampling rate, 154
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3191, 3196
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3226, 3234
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3292
 - sampling unit, 152
 - sampling weight, 153
 - sampling zeros
 - and log-linear analyses (CATMOD), 751
 - and structural zeros (CATMOD), 767
 - sandwich estimator
 - MIXED procedure, 2100
 - SAS data set
 - DATA step, 21
 - summarizing, 21–22
 - SAS/ETS software, 22
 - SAS/GRAPH software, 22
 - SAS/IML software, 22
 - SAS/INSIGHT software, 22
 - SAS/OR software, 23
 - SAS/QC software, 23
 - Satterthwaite method
 - MIXED procedure, 2118
 - Satterthwaite's approximation, 3569, 3579
 - testing random effects, 1569
 - Savage scores
 - NPAR1WAY procedure, 2528
 - Savage test
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1799
 - scale estimates
 - FASTCLUS procedure, 1207, 1209, 1214, 1216
 - scale parameter
 - GENMOD procedure, 1405
 - scaling variables
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2230
 - STDIZE procedure, 3140
 - scalogram analysis
 - CORRESP procedure, 947
 - Scheffé's multiple-comparison procedure, 1544, 360, 1502

- Schoenfeld residuals
 - PHREG procedure, 2589, 2599
- Schwarz criterion
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1947
- Schwarz's Bayesian information criterion
 - example (MIXED), 2178, 2191, 2219
 - MIXED procedure, 2100, 2154, 2164
- SCORE procedure
 - CALIS procedure, 459, 474, 530
 - computational resources, 3072
 - examples, 3064, 3073
 - input data set, 3069
 - OUT= data sets, 3072
 - output data set, 3069, 3072
 - PRINCOMP procedure, 2750
 - regression parameter estimates from REG procedure, 3072
 - scoring coefficients, 3063
- score residuals
 - PHREG procedure, 2589, 2600
- score statistics
 - GENMOD procedure, 1417
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1948
- score test
 - PHREG procedure, 2583, 2585, 2597, 2607, 2612, 2614
- score variables
 - interpretation (SCORE), 3072
- scores
 - NPARIWAY procedure, 2527
- scoring
 - MIXED procedure, 2098, 2104, 2173
- scoring coefficients (SCORE), 3063
- scree plot, 1156
- screening design, analysis, 1626
- screening experiments
 - GLMMOD procedure, 1653
- SDF
 - See survival distribution function
- selection methods
 - See model selection
- semiparametric model
 - PHREG procedure, 2571
- semipartial correlation
 - CANCORR procedure, 646
 - formula (CLUSTER), 861
- semivariogram
 - computation (VARIOGRAM), 3668–3669
 - empirical (or experimental) (VARIOGRAM), 3648, 3650
 - robust (VARIOGRAM), 3653, 3661, 3669
- sensitivity
 - CATMOD procedure, 818
- sequential random sampling
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3288, 3299
- serpentine sorting
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3294, 3296
- Shewhart control charts, 23
- Sidak (MULTTEST)
 - p*-value adjustments, 2320, 2333, 2347
- Sidak's *t* test, 1503, 1544
- Sidak's adjustment
 - GLM procedure, 1489
 - MIXED procedure, 2111
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2320, 2333, 2347
- Sidak's inequality, 360
- Siegel-Tukey scores
 - NPARIWAY procedure, 2529
- significance level
 - CALIS procedure, 475
 - entry (PHREG), 2584
 - hazards ratio confidence interval (PHREG), 2587
 - removal (PHREG), 2585, 2614
- significance tests
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2251, 2294
- sill
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1723
- SIM2D procedure
 - Cholesky root, 3104
 - computational details, 3107
 - conditional and unconditional simulation, 3087
 - conditional distributions of multivariate normal random variables, 3105
 - examples, 3088, 3108
 - Gaussian assumption, 3087
 - Gaussian random field, 3087
 - LU decomposition, 3104
 - memory usage, 3107
 - output data sets, 3097, 3107–3108
 - OUTSIM= data set, 3107–3108
 - quadratic form, 3105
 - simulation of spatial random fields, 3103–3106
- similarity data
 - MDS procedure, 2045, 2052, 2058
- simple cluster-seeking algorithm, 1197
- simple effects
 - GLM procedure, 1492, 1551
 - MIXED procedure, 2115
- simple kappa coefficient, 1306–1307
- simple random cluster sampling
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3248
- simple random sampling
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3183
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3217, 3246
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3277, 3289, 3298
- SIMPLS method
 - PLS procedure, 2706
- simulation of spatial random fields
 - SIM2D procedure, 3103–3106
- simulation-based adjustment
 - GLM procedure, 1489
 - MIXED procedure, 2111
- single linkage
 - CLUSTER procedure, 845, 859
- singularities
 - MIXED procedure, 2173
 - REG procedure, 2988
- singularity checking

- CANCORR procedure, 646
- GLM procedure, 1484, 1487, 1493, 1506
- singularity criterion
 - CALIS procedure, 478
 - contrast matrix (GENMOD), 1383
 - contrast matrix (LOGISTIC), 1919
 - covariance matrix (CALIS), 475, 477–478
 - information matrix (GENMOD), 1394
 - PHREG procedure, 2587
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3400
- singularity level
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3229, 3231
- singularity tolerances
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2446
- skewness
 - CALIS procedure, 545
 - displayed in CLUSTER procedure, 850
- SMM multiple-comparison method, 360, 1503, 1545
- smoothing parameter
 - cluster analysis, 857
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2246
 - optimal (DISCRIM), 1036
- smoothing spline transformation
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2793
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3387, 3415
- Somers' *D* statistics, 1287, 1291
- spacing
 - STDIZE procedure, 3137
- spatial anisotropic exponential structure
 - MIXED procedure, 2137
- spatial covariance structures
 - examples (MIXED), 2139
 - MIXED procedure, 2138, 2145, 2172
- spatial prediction
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3643–3644
- Spearman rank correlation coefficient, 1287, 1293
- specificity
 - CATMOD procedure, 818
- spherical semivariogram model
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1723
- sphericity tests, 364, 1514, 1613
- spline t-options
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2795
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3389
- spline transformation
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2793
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3386, 3430
- splines
 - Bayesian confidence intervals, 3339
 - goodness of fit, 3340
 - regression model, 3323, 3339, 3343
 - thin-plate smoothing, 3323
 - TPSPLINE procedure, 3323
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3383–3384, 3433, 3455, 3491, 3516
- split-plot design
 - ANOVA procedure, 366, 382, 384, 387
 - generating with PLAN procedure, 2679
 - MIXED procedure, 2149, 2175
- square root difference cloud
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3674
- squared multiple correlation
 - CALIS procedure, 543, 572
 - CANCORR procedure, 646
- squared partial correlation
 - CANCORR procedure, 646
- squared semipartial correlation
 - CANCORR procedure, 646
 - formula (CLUSTER), 861
- SSCP matrix, 353
 - displaying, for multivariate tests, 354
 - for multivariate tests (GLM), 1493, 1495
- standard deviation
 - CLUSTER procedure, 850
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3202
- standard error
 - PHREG procedure, 2579, 2588–2589, 2607
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3200
- standard linear model
 - MIXED procedure, 2087
- STANDARD procedure, 21
 - standardized values, 21
- standardizing
 - cluster analysis (STDIZE), 3140
 - CLUSTER procedure, 850
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2230
 - raw data (SCORE), 3064
 - redundancy variables (TRANSREG), 3411
 - values (STANDARD), 21
 - values (STDIZE), 3117
- star (*) operator
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3381
- stationary point
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2474
- statistic-keywords
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3192
- statistical
 - assumptions (GLM), 1517
 - computation (SURVEYMEANS), 3198
 - quality control, 23
 - tests (MULTTEST), 2325
- STD option (MODECLUS), 2230
- STDIZE procedure
 - AGK estimate, 3136
 - analyzing data in groups, 3131
 - Andrew's wave estimate, 3136
 - breakdown point and efficiency, 3135
 - comparisons of quantile computation, PCTLMTD option, 3137
 - computational methods, PCTLDEF option, 3137
 - Euclidean length, 3136
 - examples, 3117, 3140
 - final output value, 3117
 - formulas for statistics, 3136
 - fuzz factor, 3127
 - Huber's estimate, 3136
 - initial estimates for A estimates, 3128
 - input data set (METHOD=IN()), 3135

- methods resistant to clustering, 3135
- methods resistant to outliers, 3121, 3135
- Minkowski metric, 3136
- missing values, 3128, 3130, 3138
- normalization, 3129–3130
- one-pass quantile computations, 3137
- OUT= data set, 3127, 3139
- output data sets, 3129, 3139
- output table names, 3140
- OUTSTAT= data set, 3139
- quantile computation, 3117, 3137
- robust estimators, 3135
- spacing, 3137
- standardization methods, 3117, 3134
- standardization with weights, 3133
- Tukey's biweight estimate, 3124, 3136
- tuning constant, 3124, 3134
- unstandardization, 3130
- weights, 3133
- step halving
 - PHREG procedure, 2597
- step length
 - CALIS procedure, 469
- step length options
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2471
- STEPDISC procedure
 - average squared canonical correlation, 3171
 - computational resources, 3169
 - input data sets, 3168
 - introductory example, 3156
 - memory requirements, 3169
 - methods, 3155
 - missing values, 3168
 - ODS table names, 3172
 - Pillai's trace, 3171
 - stepwise selection, 3157
 - time requirements, 3169
 - tolerance, 3171
 - Wilks' lambda, 3171
- stepdown methods
 - GLM procedure, 1548
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2334, 2347
- stepwise discriminant analysis, 3155
- stepwise selection
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1930, 1946, 1974
 - PHREG procedure, 2584, 2605, 2608
 - REG procedure, 2876, 2947
 - STEPDISC procedure, 3157
- stored data algorithm, 863
- stored distance algorithms, 863
- strata
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3195
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3233
- strata variables
 - PHREG procedure, 2591
 - programming statements (PHREG), 2590
- stratification
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3195, 3204
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3233, 3242
- stratified analysis
 - FREQ procedure, 1247, 1266
 - PHREG procedure, 2572, 2591
- stratified cluster sample
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3206
- stratified sampling, 153
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3186
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3220, 3252
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3279, 3295
- stratified table
 - example, 1347
- stratum collapse
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3236, 3264
- stress formula
 - MDS procedure, 2053–2054, 2063
- strip-split-plot design
 - ANOVA procedure, 387
- structural equation (CALIS)
 - definition, 473, 511, 544
 - dependent variables, 511
 - models, 440
- structural model example (CALIS), 443
 - COSAN model, 449
 - factor analysis model, 452
 - LINEQS model, 446, 450
 - LISREL model, 447
 - path diagram, 443, 487
 - RAM model, 445, 451
- Stuart's tau-c statistic, 1287, 1291
- Student's multiple range test, 360, 1503, 1548
- Studentized maximum modulus
 - pairwise comparisons, 360, 1503, 1545
- studentized residual, 1508–1509, 2971
- subject effect
 - MIXED procedure, 2107, 2131, 2137, 2175, 2180
- subject weights
 - MDS procedure, 2045, 2051
- subpopulation
 - GENMOD procedure, 1389
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1922, 1930, 1959
- sum-to-zero assumptions, 1569
- summary of commands
 - MIXED procedure, 2097
- summary statistics
 - REG procedure, 2969
- sums of squares
 - GLM procedure, 1506–1507
 - Type II (GLM), 1507
 - Type II (TRANSREG), 3400
- suppressing output
 - CANCORR procedure, 645
 - GENMOD procedure, 1381
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1813
- surface trend
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3646
- survey data analysis, 151
- survey sampling, 150
 - see also SURVEYMEANS procedure
 - see also SURVEYREG procedure

- see also SURVEYSELECT procedure
- cluster sampling, 153
- descriptive statistics, 3183
- finite population correction factor, 154
- first-stage sampling unit, 153
- fpc, 154
- multistage sampling, 153
- population, 152
- population total, 154
- PPS, 151
- primary sampling units (PSUs), 153
- regression analysis, 3217
- sample selection, 3275
- sampling fraction, 154
- sampling frame, 152
- sampling rate, 154
- sampling unit, 152
- sampling weight, 153
- stratified sampling, 153
- survey weight, 153
- SURVEYMEANS procedure, 155
- SURVEYREG procedure, 155
- SURVEYSELECT procedure, 154
- variance estimation, 151
- survey weight, 153
- SURVEYMEANS procedure, 149, 3183
 - categorical variable, 3194, 3199, 3201
 - class level, 3203
 - cluster, 3195
 - coefficient of variation, 3201
 - confidence level, 3190
 - confidence limits, 3201–3202
 - data summary, 3203
 - degrees of freedom, 3201
 - descriptive statistics, 3204
 - estimated frequency, 3202
 - estimated total, 3202
 - first-stage sampling rate, 3191
 - indicator variable, 3199
 - mean per element, 3200
 - means, 3200
 - missing values, 3191, 3197
 - ODS table names, 3205
 - output data sets, 3188, 3203
 - output table names, 3205
 - population total, 3192, 3196
 - primary sampling units (PSUs), 3198
 - proportion estimation, 3201
 - sampling rate, 3191, 3196
 - simple random sampling, 3183
 - standard deviation of the total, 3202
 - standard error of the mean, 3200
 - statistic-keywords, 3192
 - statistical computation, 3198
 - strata, 3195
 - stratification, 3195, 3204
 - stratified cluster sample, 3206
 - stratified sampling, 3186
 - t* test, 3201
 - unequal weighting, 3209
 - valid observation, 3203
 - variance of the mean, 3200
 - variance of the total, 3202
- SURVEYREG procedure, 149, 3217
 - analysis of contrasts, 3244
 - analysis of variance, 3236
 - ANOVA, 3243
 - classification level, 3243
 - classification variables, 3227
 - cluster, 3228
 - coefficients of contrast, 3244
 - coefficients of estimate, 3244
 - computational details, 3237
 - confidence level, 3225
 - confidence limits, 3232
 - contrasts, 3228, 3241
 - data summary, 3241
 - degrees of freedom, 3237
 - design effect, 3240
 - design summary, 3242
 - domain analysis, 3269
 - effect testing, 3239, 3243
 - estimable functions, 3230, 3244
 - first-stage sampling rate, 3226
 - inverse matrix of $\mathbf{X}'\mathbf{X}$, 3243
 - missing values, 3235
 - MSE, 3240
 - multiple R-squared, 3239
 - output data set, 3224, 3241
 - output table names, 3245
 - pooled stratum, 3241
 - population total, 3226, 3234
 - primary sampling units (PSUs), 3235
 - regression coefficients, 3238, 3243
 - regression estimator, 3251, 3260
 - Root MSE, 3240
 - sampling rate, 3226, 3234
 - simple random cluster sampling, 3248
 - simple random sampling, 3217, 3246
 - singularity level, 3229, 3231
 - strata, 3233
 - stratification, 3233, 3242
 - stratified sampling, 3220, 3252
 - stratum collapse, 3236, 3264
 - subpopulation analysis, 3269
 - variance estimation, 3239
 - Wald test, 3239, 3241
 - $\mathbf{X}'\mathbf{X}$ matrix, 3243
- SURVEYSELECT procedure, 149, 154, 3275
 - Brewer's method, 3288, 3304
 - certainty size measure, 3285
 - Chromy's method, 3288, 3299, 3303
 - control sorting, 3294, 3296
 - dollar-unit sampling, 3315
 - initial seed, 3294
 - introductory example, 3276
 - joint selection probabilities, 3286
 - maximum size measure, 3287

- minimum size measure, 3289
- missing values, 3296
- Murthy's method, 3288, 3305
- output data sets, 3290, 3306
- output table names, 3310
- PPS sampling, 3287–3288, 3300, 3302–3303, 3313
- replicated sampling, 3291, 3310
- Sampford's method, 3288, 3306
- sample selection methods, 3297
- sample size, 3293
- sampling rate, 3292
- sequential random sampling, 3288, 3299
- serpentine sorting, 3294, 3296
- simple random sampling, 3277, 3289, 3298
- stratified sampling, 3279, 3295
- systematic random sampling, 3289, 3299
- unrestricted random sampling, 3289, 3298
- survival analysis
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1799
- survival curves, comparing, 1799, 1807, 1821
- survival data, 1799
- survival distribution function
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1761, 1778, 1780, 1799, 1818, 1826
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1799
 - PHREG procedure, 2593
- survival estimates
 - confidence limits (LIFETEST), 1821
- survival models, nonparametric
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1799
- survival models, parametric, 1761
- survival times
 - PHREG procedure, 2571–2572, 2617, 2619
- survivor function
 - See also survival distribution function
 - definition (PHREG), 2593
 - estimates (LOGISTIC), 2038
 - estimates (PHREG), 2579, 2589, 2602, 2636–2637
 - LIFETEST procedure, 1799
 - PHREG procedure, 2571–2572, 2589, 2593
- sweep algorithm
 - REG procedure, 2988
- symmetric and positive definite (SIM2D)
 - covariance matrix, 3104
- systematic random sampling
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3289, 3299
- T**
- t* statistic
 - approximate, 3579
 - for equality of means, 3578
- t* test
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2324, 2332, 2343
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3201
- t* value
 - CALIS procedure, 535
 - displaying (CALIS), 572
- t*-square statistic
 - CLUSTER procedure, 849, 862
- table names
 - MIXED procedure, 2166
- table scores, 1282
- tables
 - frequency and crosstabulation (FREQ), 1247, 1266
 - MIXED procedure, 2115
 - multiway, 1328–1329
 - one-way frequency, 1327
 - one-way, tests, 1283
 - two-way, tests, 1283–1284
- TABLES statement, use
 - CORRESP procedure, 950
- TABULATE procedure, 22
- templates
 - displaying contents of template, 260
 - in SASUSER library, 261
 - modifying, 260, 288, 294
 - style templates, 261
 - table templates, 261
 - TEMPLATE procedure, 260
- termination criteria (CALIS)
 - See optimization
- test indices
 - constraints (CALIS), 472
- test set classification
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1037
- test set validation
 - PLS procedure, 2710
- testing linear hypotheses
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1937, 1963
- tests, hypothesis
 - examples (GLM), 1583
 - GLM procedure, 1483
- tetrachoric correlation coefficient, 1273, 1295
- theoretical correlation
 - INBREED procedure, 1670
- thin-plate smoothing splines, 3323
 - bootstrap, 3357, 3360
 - large data sets, 3352
 - theoretical foundation, 3337
- three-way multidimensional scaling
 - MDS procedure, 2045
- threshold response rate, 2833
- ties
 - checking for in CLUSTER procedure, 849
 - MDS procedure, 2059
 - PHREG procedure, 2572, 2575, 2582–2583, 2594, 2606
- time requirements
 - ACECLUS procedure, 326
 - CLUSTER procedure, 864
 - FACTOR procedure, 1151, 1155
 - VARCLUS procedure, 3607, 3610
- time series data
 - REG procedure, 2986
- time-dependent covariates

- PHREG procedure, 2572, 2576, 2578–2579, 2588, 2590
- Tobit model
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1763, 1789
- Toeplitz structure
 - example (MIXED), 2215
 - MIXED procedure, 2137
- TPSPLINE procedure
 - bootstrap, 3357, 3360
 - computational formulas, 3337
 - large data sets, 3352
 - nonhomogeneous variance, 3340
 - ODS table names, 3341
 - partial spline model, 3341
 - smoothing parameter, 3340
 - smoothing penalty, 3350
- trace W method
 - See Ward's method
- training data set
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1013
- transformation matrix
 - orthonormalizing, 354, 1495
- transformation options
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2793
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3387
- transformation standardization
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3393
- transformations
 - ANOVA procedure, 363
 - cluster analysis, 836
 - for multivariate ANOVA, 353, 1494
 - MDS procedure, 2046, 2055–2056, 2058, 2061–2063
 - oblique, 1126, 1142
 - orthogonal, 1126, 1142
 - repeated measures, 1564–1567
- transformations for repeated measures
 - GLM procedure, 1513
- transformed data
 - MDS procedure, 2065
- transformed distances
 - MDS procedure, 2065
- TRANSREG procedure
 - `_TYPE_`, 3442
 - additive models, 3395
 - algorithms, 3397
 - alpha level, 3395
 - ANOVA, 3467
 - ANOVA codings, 3477
 - ANOVA table, 3400, 3433
 - ANOVA table in `OUTTEST=` data set, 3444
 - asterisk (*) operator, 3381
 - at sign (@) operator, 3381
 - B-spline basis, 3383, 3433
 - bar (|) operator, 3381
 - CANALS method, 3397
 - canonical correlation, 3404, 3413
 - canonical variables, 3404
 - casewise deletion, 3398
 - cell-means coding, 3391, 3414, 3478
 - center-point coding, 3390, 3483, 3485
 - choice experiments, 3476
 - CLASS variables, prefix, 3396
 - classification variables, 3383, 3391
 - coefficients, redundancy, 3410
 - confidence limits, 3395
 - confidence limits, individual, 3405
 - confidence limits, mean, 3405
 - confidence limits, prefix, 3405–3406, 3408
 - conjoint analysis, 3402, 3414, 3500, 3504
 - constant transformations, avoiding, 3422
 - constant variables, 3398, 3422
 - degrees of freedom, 3434
 - dependent variable list, 3408
 - dependent variable name, 3407
 - design matrix, 3406
 - details of model, 3396
 - deviations-from-means coding, 3390, 3414, 3470, 3483, 3485
 - displaying iteration histories, 3396
 - dummy variables, 3406
 - duplicate variable names, 3444
 - effect coding, 3372, 3390, 3470, 3483, 3485
 - excluded observations, 3424
 - excluding nonscore observations, 3401
 - expansions, 3383
 - explicit intercept, 3423
 - frequency variable, 3380
 - full-rank coding, 3390
 - GLMMOD alternative, 3406, 3470
 - history, iteration, 3396
 - hypothesis tests, 3400, 3433
 - id variables, 3380
 - ideal point model, 3413
 - ideal points, 3523
 - identity transformation, 3387
 - implicit intercept, 3423
 - independent variable list, 3408
 - initialization, 3396
 - interaction effects, 3381, 3414
 - interactions, quantitative, 3415
 - intercept, 3423
 - intercept, none, 3398
 - iterations, 3420
 - iterations, maximum number of, 3397
 - iterations, restarting, 3399, 3421
 - knots, 3389–3390, 3431, 3491
 - less-than-full-rank model, 3391, 3414, 3487
 - leverage, 3408
 - limiting displayed output, 3400
 - linear regression, 3413
 - linear transformation, 3386, 3428
 - macros, 3408
 - main effects, 3381, 3414
 - maximum redundancy analysis, 3397
 - METHOD=MORALS rolled output data set, 3440
 - METHOD=MORALS variable names, 3443
 - metric conjoint analysis, 3504

- missing value restoration option, 3411
- missing values, 3398, 3418–3419, 3424
- monotone regression function, 3446
- monotone transformations, 3413
- monotonic B-spline transformation, 3386, 3430
- monotonic transformation, ties not preserved, 3386, 3428
- monotonic transformation, ties preserved, 3386, 3428
- MORALS dependent variable name, 3407
- MORALS method, 3397
- multiple redundancy coefficients, 3410
- multiple regression, 3413
- multivariate multiple regression, 3413
- names of variables, 3392
- nonlinear regression functions, 3413, 3446
- nonlinear transformations, 3413
- nonmetric conjoint analysis, 3500
- nonoptimal transformations, 3384
- optimal scaling, 3428
- optimal scoring, 3386, 3428
- optimal transformations, 3386
- order of CLASS levels, 3391, 3399
- OUT= data set, 3402, 3442
- output table names, 3490
- OUTTEST= data set, 3379
- part-worth utilities, 3500
- passive observations, 3424
- piecewise polynomial splines, 3384, 3433
- %PLOTIT macro, 3436, 3524–3525
- point models, 3424
- polynomial-spline basis, 3384, 3433
- predicted values, 3411
- preference mapping, 3413, 3523
- preference models, 3406
- prefix, canonical variables, 3405
- prefix, redundancy variables, 3412
- prefix, residuals, 3411
- redundancy analysis, 3397, 3410, 3412–3413, 3425
- redundancy analysis, standardization, 3411
- reference level, 3391, 3399, 3412
- reference-cell coding, 3391, 3414, 3479, 3481
- regression table, 3400
- regression table in OUTTEST= data set, 3444
- reiteration, 3399, 3421
- renaming and reusing variables, 3392
- residuals, 3412
- residuals, prefix, 3411
- separate regression functions, 3451
- short output, 3400
- singularity criterion, 3400
- smoothing spline transformation, 3387
- smoothing splines, 3415
- spline t-options, 3389
- spline transformation, 3386, 3430
- splines, 3383–3384, 3433, 3455, 3491, 3516
- standardization, redundancy variables, 3411
- standardization, transformation, 3393, 3400
- star (*) operator, 3381
- transformation options, 3387
- transformation standardization, 3393, 3400
- Type II sums of squares, 3400
- types of observations, 3401
- utilities, 3402, 3500, 3504
- utilities in OUTTEST= data set, 3444
- variable list macros, 3408
- variable names, 3443
- vector preference models, 3406
- weight variable, 3412
- treatments in a design
 - specifying in PLAN procedure, 2672
- tree diagram
 - binary tree, 3533
 - branch, 3533
 - children, 3533
 - definitions, 3533
 - leaves, 3533
 - node, 3533
 - parent, 3533
 - root, 3533
- tree diagrams
 - cluster analysis, 3533
- TREE procedure, 3533
 - missing values, 3548
 - OUT= data sets, 3548
 - output data sets, 3548
 - output table names, 3549
- trend test, 1302
 - Cochran-Armitage, 1349
- TRIM= option
 - and other options (CLUSTER), 847–848, 850
- triweight kernel (DISCRIM), 1034
- trust region (TR), 2447
- trust region algorithm
 - CALIS procedure, 467, 469, 551
- TTEST procedure
 - alpha level, 3574
 - Cochran and Cox *t* approximation, 3569, 3574, 3579
 - compared to other procedures, 1469
 - computational method, 3578
 - confidence intervals, 3574
 - input data set, 3577
 - introductory example, 3570
 - missing values, 3577
 - ODS table names, 3583
 - paired *t* test, 3576
 - paired comparisons, 3569, 3588
 - paired-difference *t* test, 3569
 - Satterthwaite's approximation, 3569, 3579
 - uniformly most powerful unbiased test, 3581
 - Tucker and Lewis's Reliability Coefficient, 1157
- Tukey's adjustment
 - GLM procedure, 1489
 - MIXED procedure, 2111
- Tukey's studentized range test, 360, 1503, 1545–1546
- Tukey-Kramer test, 360, 1503, 1545–1546

two-sample *t*-test, 3569, 3584
two-stage density linkage
 CLUSTER procedure, 845, 860
Type 1 analysis
 GENMOD procedure, 1369, 1413
Type 1 error rate
 repeated multiple comparisons, 1543
Type 1 estimation
 MIXED procedure, 2101
Type 2 estimation
 MIXED procedure, 2101
Type 3 analysis
 GENMOD procedure, 1369, 1414
Type 3 estimation
 MIXED procedure, 2101
Type H covariance structure, 1563
Type I sum of squares
 computing in GLM, 1570
 displaying (GLM), 1506
 estimable functions for, 1505
 estimable functions for (GLM), 1528
 examples, 1591
Type I testing
 MIXED procedure, 2120
Type II sum of squares
 computing in GLM, 1570
 displaying (GLM), 1507
 estimable functions for, 1505
 estimable functions for (GLM), 1530
 examples, 1591
Type II sums of squares
 TRANSREG procedure, 3400
Type II testing
 MIXED procedure, 2120
Type III sum of squares
 displaying (GLM), 1507
 estimable functions for, 1505
 estimable functions for (GLM), 1531
 examples, 1591
Type III testing
 MIXED procedure, 2120, 2165
Type IV sum of squares
 computing in GLM, 1570
 displaying (GLM), 1507
 estimable functions for, 1505
 estimable functions for (GLM), 1531
 examples, 1591
TYPE= data sets
 FACTOR procedure, 1149

U

ultra-Heywood cases, FACTOR procedure, 1153
ultrametric, definition, 863
unbalanced data
 caution (ANOVA), 339
unbalanced design
 GLM procedure, 1469, 1538, 1568, 1589, 1614
 NESTED procedure, 2364
uncertainty coefficients, 1287, 1297

unequal weighting
 SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3209
unfolding
 MDS procedure, 2045
uniform kernel (DISCRIM), 1034
uniform-kernel estimation
 CLUSTER procedure, 850, 856
uniformly most powerful unbiased test
 TTEST procedure, 3581
unique factor
 defined for factor analysis, 1124
univariate distributions, example
 MODECLUS procedure, 2264
UNIVARIATE procedure, 22
univariate tests
 repeated measures, 1562–1563
unknown or missing parents
 INBREED procedure, 1674
unrestricted random sampling
 SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3289, 3298
unsquared Euclidean distances, 847, 849
unstructured correlations
 MIXED procedure, 2137
unstructured covariance matrix
 MIXED procedure, 2137
unweighted least-squares factor analysis, 1123
unweighted pair-group clustering
 See average linkage
 See centroid method
update methods
 NLMIXED procedure, 2447
UPGMA
 See average linkage
UPGMC
 See centroid method
utilities
 TRANSREG procedure, 3500, 3504

V

V matrix
 MIXED procedure, 2132
valid observation
 SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3203
Van der Waerden scores
 NPAR1WAY procedure, 2528
VAR statement, use
 CORRESP procedure, 951
VARCLUS procedure
 See also TREE procedure
 alternating least-squares, 3594
 analyzing data in groups, 3605
 centroid component, 3596, 3601
 cluster, definition, 3593
 computational resources, 3610
 controlling number of clusters, 3602–3603
 eigenvalues, 3594
 how to choose options, 3607
 initializing clusters, 3602
 interpreting output, 3611

- iterative reassignment, 3594
- MAXCLUSTERS= option, using, 3607
- MAXEIGEN= option, using, 3607
- memory requirements, 3610
- missing values, 3607
- multiple group component analysis, 3603
- output data sets, 3603, 3608
- output table names, 3613
- OUTSTAT= data set, 3608, 3608
- OUTTREE= data set, 3609
- PROPORTION= option, using, 3607
- time requirements, 3607, 3610
- TYPE=CORR data set, 3608
- VARCOMP procedure
 - classification variables, 3628
 - compared to MIXED procedure, 2088–2089
 - compared to other procedures, 1469
 - computational details, 3631
 - dependent variables, 3623, 3628
 - example (MIXED), 2192
 - fixed effects, 3623, 3629
 - fixed-effects model, 3630
 - introductory example, 3624
 - methods of estimation, 3623, 3634
 - missing values, 3629
 - mixed model, 3630
 - negative variance components, 3630
 - ODS table names, 3633
 - random effects, 3623, 3629
 - random-effects model, 3630
 - relationship to PROC MIXED, 3633
 - variability, 3624
 - variance component, 3630
- variability
 - VARCOMP procedure, 3624
- variable (PHREG)
 - censoring, 2574
- variable importance for projection, 2721
- variable list macros
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3408
- variable selection
 - CALIS procedure, 548
 - discriminant analysis, 3155
- variable-radius kernels
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2245
- variable-reduction method, 3593
- variables
 - See also classification variables
 - frequency (PRINQUAL), 2789
 - renaming (PRINQUAL), 2796
 - reusing (PRINQUAL), 2796
 - weight (PRINQUAL), 2797
- variables, unaddressed
 - INBREED procedure, 1668–1669
- variance component
 - VARCOMP procedure, 3630
- variance components, 2359
 - MIXED procedure, 2086, 2137
- variance estimation, 151
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3239
- variance function
 - GENMOD procedure, 1368
- variance inflation factors (VIF)
 - REG procedure, 2894, 3024
- variance of means
 - LATTICE procedure, 1752
- variance of the mean
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3200
- variance of the total
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3202
- variance ratios
 - MIXED procedure, 2123, 2131
- variances
 - FACTOR procedure, 1143
 - ratio of, 3569, 3578, 3584
- variances, test for equal, 1024
- varimax method, 1123, 1143
- VARIOGRAM procedure
 - angle classes, 3658, 3660, 3662, 3664–3665
 - angle tolerance, 3658, 3660, 3662, 3664–3665
 - anisotropic models, 3663
 - bandwidth, 3658, 3662, 3667
 - continuity measures, 3643
 - contour map, 3648
 - correlation length, 3652
 - cutoff distance, 3661
 - DATA= data set, 3657
 - distance classification, 3666
 - distance interval, 3648
 - empirical (or experimental) semivariogram, 3650
 - examples, 3644, 3674
 - histogram of pairwise distances, 3648
 - input data set, 3657
 - intervals, number of, 3648
 - kriging, ordinary, 3644
 - nested models, 3663
 - nugget effect, 3663
 - ordinary kriging, 3643
 - OUTDIST= data set, 3643, 3657, 3670, 3672
 - OUTPAIR= data set, 3643, 3658, 3673
 - output data sets, 3643, 3657–3658, 3669–3673
 - OUTVAR= data set, 3658, 3669
 - pairwise distances, 3643, 3648, 3659
 - predicted values, 3644
 - semivariogram computation, 3668–3669
 - semivariogram robust, 3669
 - semivariogram, empirical, 3648
 - semivariogram, robust, 3653, 3661, 3669
 - spatial continuity, 3643
 - spatial prediction, 3643–3644
 - square root difference cloud, 3674
 - standard errors, 3644
 - surface plot, 3648
 - surface trend, 3646
- vector preference models
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3406
- VIF
 - See variance inflation factors

VIP, 2721
 visual fit of the variogram
 KRIGE2D procedure, 1721

W

Wald test
 mixed model (MIXED), 2155, 2184
 MIXED procedure, 2163, 2165
 modification indices (CALIS), 472, 560
 PHREG procedure, 2592, 2597–2598, 2607, 2620
 probability limit (CALIS), 478
 PROBIT procedure, 2849
 SURVEYREG procedure, 3239, 3241
 Waller-Duncan test, 360, 1503, 1550
 error seriousness ratio, 359, 1502
 examples, 1583
 multiple comparison (ANOVA), 378
 Wampler data set, 2566
 Ward's minimum-variance method
 CLUSTER procedure, 845, 861
 Wei-Lin-Weissfeld model
 PHREG procedure, 2642
 Weibull distribution, 1761, 1772, 1780
 weight variable
 PRINQUAL procedure, 2797
 weighted average linkage
 CLUSTER procedure, 845, 859
 weighted Euclidean distance
 MDS procedure, 2046, 2051, 2062
 weighted Euclidean model
 MDS procedure, 2045, 2051
 weighted kappa coefficient, 1306, 1309
 weighted least squares
 CATMOD procedure, 701, 727
 formulas (CATMOD), 773
 MDS procedure, 2061
 normal equations (GLM), 1516
 weighted means
 GLM procedure, 1555
 weighted pair-group methods
 See McQuitty's similarity analysis
 See median method
 weighted product-moment correlation coefficients
 CANCORR procedure, 649
 weighted Schoenfeld residuals
 PHREG procedure, 2589, 2600
 weighted score residuals
 PHREG procedure, 2600
 weighted-group method
 See centroid method
 weighting
 MIXED procedure, 2145
 weighting variables
 FACTOR procedure, 1153
 Welch's ANOVA, 360, 1503
 homogeneity of variance tests, 1554
 using homogeneity of variance tests, 1624
 Welsch's multiple range test, 360, 1502, 1549
 examples, 1583

WHERE statement
 GLM procedure, 1521
 Wilcoxon scores
 NPAR1WAY procedure, 2528
 Wilcoxon test
 LIFETEST procedure, 1799
 Wilks' criterion, 353, 1493
 Wilks' lambda, 1563
 Williams' method
 overdispersion (LOGISTIC), 1960
 within-cluster SSCP matrix
 ACECLUS procedure, 303
 within-subject factors
 repeated measures, 1511, 1562
 Wong's hybrid method
 CLUSTER procedure, 847, 856
 working correlation matrix
 GENMOD procedure, 1398–1400, 1421
 WPGMA
 See McQuitty's similarity analysis
 WPGMC
 See median method

Y

Yule's Q statistic, 1289

Z

zero variance component estimates
 MIXED procedure, 2172
 zeros, structural and random
 FREQ procedure, 1312
 zeros, structural and sampling
 CATMOD procedure, 767
 examples (CATMOD), 796, 802
 zonal anisotropy
 KRIGE2D procedure, 1732

Syntax Index

A

- AB option
 - EXACT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2521
 - OUTPUT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2523
 - PROC NPAR1WAY statement, 2518
- ABSCONV= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 502
 - PROC NL MIXED statement, 2434
- ABSFCONV option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1922
- ABSFCONV= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 503
 - PROC NL MIXED statement, 2434
- ABSFTOL= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 503
- ABSGCONV= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 504, 507
 - PROC NL MIXED statement, 2434
- ABSGTOL= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 504, 507
- ABSOLUTE option
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 320
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2098, 2162
- ABSORB statement
 - ANOVA procedure, 350
 - GLM procedure, 1481
- ABSXCONV= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 504
 - PROC NL MIXED statement, 2435
- ABSXTOL= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 504
- ACECLUS procedure, BY statement, 323
- ACECLUS procedure, FREQ statement, 324
- ACECLUS procedure, PROC ACECLUS statement, 318
 - ABSOLUTE option, 320
 - CONVERGE= option, 320
 - DATA= option, 320
 - INITIAL= option, 320
 - MAXITER= option, 320
 - METHOD= option, 321
 - METRIC= option, 321
 - MPAIRS= option, 321
 - N= option, 321
 - NOPRINT option, 321
 - OUT= option, 321
 - OUTSTAT= option, 322
 - P= option, 322
 - PERCENT= option, 322
 - PP option, 322
 - PREFIX= option, 322
 - PROPORTION= option, 322
 - QQ option, 322
 - SHORT option, 322
 - SINGULAR= option, 323
 - T= option, 323
 - THRESHOLD= option, 323
- ACECLUS procedure, VAR statement, 324
- ACECLUS procedure, WEIGHT statement, 324
- ACOV option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2899
- ACTUAL option
 - MODEL statement (RSREG), 3040
- ADD statement, REG procedure, 2895
- ADD= option
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3127
- ADDCCELL= option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 725
- ADDITIVE option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3395
- ADJRSQ option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2900
- ADJUST= option
 - LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1488
 - LSMEANS statement (MIXED), 2111
- ADPREFIX= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3404
- AFTER option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3392
- AGGREGATE= option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1389
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1922
- AGREE option
 - EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1263
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1268
 - TEST statement (FREQ), 1275
- AIC option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2900
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2920
- AIPREFIX option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3404
- AJCHI option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1263
- ALG= option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2127
- ALGORITHM= option
 - PROC PLS statement, 2700

- ALIASING option
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1505, 1628
- _ALL_ effect
 - MANOVA statement (ANOVA), 353
 - MANOVA statement, H= option (GLM), 1494
- ALL option
 - MODEL statement (LOESS), 1868
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2900
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 508
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1263
 - PROC CALIS statement, 472
 - PROC CANCORR statement, 643
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 674
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 952
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1021
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1136
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2239
 - PROC REG statement, 2892
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3164
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1269
- ALLOBS option
 - PAINT statement (REG), 2912
 - REWEIGHT statement (REG), 2931
- ALOGIT function
 - RESPONSE statement (CATMOD), 734
- ALPHA= option
 - BASELINE statement (PHREG), 2580
 - CONTRAST statement (CATMOD), 716
 - CONTRAST statement (LOGISTIC), 1919
 - ESTIMATE statement (GENMOD), 1385
 - ESTIMATE statement (MIXED), 2109
 - ESTIMATE statement (NLMIXED), 2451
 - EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260
 - EXACT statement (NPARIWAY), 2521
 - LSMEANS statement (GENMOD), 1387
 - LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1490
 - LSMEANS statement (MIXED), 2112
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 357
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1499
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1389
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1505
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1922
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2587
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2900
 - MODEL statement (TPSPLINE), 3334
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3395
 - MODEL statement (LOESS), 1868
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1509
 - OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1935
 - PREDICT statement (NLMIXED), 2453
 - PROC GLM statement, 1479
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1810
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2098
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2435
 - PROC REG statement, 2892
 - PROC SURVEYMEANS statement, 3190
 - PROC SURVEYREG statement, 3225
 - PROC TTEST statement, 3574
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2129
 - RANDOM statement (NLMIXED), 2454
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1269
- ALPHAECV= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 475
- ALPHAINIT= option
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1398
- ALPHAP= option
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2116
- ALPHAQT= option
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1810
- ALPHARMS= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 475
- ALTERNATE= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2050
- AM option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2239
- ANGLE= option
 - MODEL statement (KRIGE2D), 1718
 - SIMULATE statement (SIM2D), 3099
- ANGLETOLERANCE= option
 - COMPUTE statement (VARIOGRAM), 3658
- ANNOTATE= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 402
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2920
 - PROC BOXPLOT statement, 398
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1810
 - PROC REG statement, 2892
- ANOVA option
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 674
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1021
 - PROC NPARIWAY statement, 2518
- ANOVA procedure, ABSORB statement, 350
- ANOVA procedure, BY statement, 351
- ANOVA procedure, CLASS statement, 351
- ANOVA procedure, FREQ statement, 352
- ANOVA procedure, MANOVA statement, 352
 - _ALL_ effect, 353
 - CANONICAL option, 354
 - E= option, 353
 - H= option, 353
 - INTERCEPT effect, 353
 - M= option, 353
 - MNAMES= option, 354
 - ORTH option, 354
 - PREFIX= option, 354
 - PRINTE option, 354
 - PRINTH option, 354
 - SUMMARY option, 354
- ANOVA procedure, MEANS statement, 356
 - ALPHA= option, 357
 - BON option, 357
 - CLDIFF option, 357
 - CLM option, 357
 - DUNCAN option, 357
 - DUNNETT option, 358
 - DUNNETTL option, 358
 - DUNNETTU option, 358
 - E= option, 358
 - GABRIEL option, 358

- HOVTEST option, 358
 - KRATIO= option, 359
 - LINES option, 359
 - LSD option, 359–360
 - NOSORT option, 359
 - REGWQ option, 360
 - SCHEFFE option, 360
 - SIDAK option, 360
 - SMM option, 360
 - SNK option, 360
 - TUKEY option, 360
 - WALLER option, 360
 - WELCH option, 360
 - ANOVA procedure, MODEL statement, 361
 - INTERCEPT option, 361
 - NOUNI option, 361
 - ANOVA procedure, PROC ANOVA statement, 349
 - DATA= option, 349
 - MANOVA option, 349
 - MULTIPASS option, 349
 - NAMELEN= option, 349
 - NOPRINT option, 349
 - ORDER= option, 349
 - OUTSTAT= option, 350
 - ANOVA procedure, REPEATED statement, 361
 - CANONICAL option, 364
 - CONTRAST keyword, 363
 - E= effects, 366
 - factor specification, 362
 - H= effects, 365
 - HELMERT keyword, 363
 - IDENTITY keyword, 363
 - MEAN keyword, 363
 - NOM option, 364
 - NOU option, 364
 - POLYNOMIAL keyword, 364
 - PRINTE option, 364
 - PRINTH option, 364
 - PRINTM option, 364
 - PRINTRV option, 364
 - PROFILE keyword, 364
 - SUMMARY option, 364
 - ANOVA procedure, TEST statement, 365
 - AOV option
 - PROC NESTED statement, 2362
 - APPROXIMATIONS option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3404
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2783
 - APREFIX= option
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2782
 - ARRAY statement
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2448
 - ARSIN transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3385
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2791
 - ASINGULAR= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501
 - PROC CALIS statement, 475
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2435
 - ASYCORR option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2098
 - ASYCOV option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2098, 2192
 - ASYCOV= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 463
 - AT MEANS option
 - LSMEANS statement (MIXED), 2112
 - AT option
 - LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1490, 1556
 - LSMEANS statement (MIXED), 2112–2113
 - AUGMENT option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 460
 - AVERAGE option
 - PROC INBREED statement, 1665
 - AVERAGED option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 725
- ## B
- B option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2900
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 643
 - BANDWIDTH= option
 - COMPUTE statement (VARIOGRAM), 3658
 - BASELINE statement
 - PHREG procedure, 2579
 - BCORR option
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 674
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1021
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3164
 - BCOV option
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 675
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1021
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3164
 - BDATA= option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2127
 - BDCHI option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1263
 - BENZECRI option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 952
 - BEST= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1922
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2584
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2900
 - PARMS statement (NLMIXED), 2453
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2380
 - BETA= option
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 846
 - BIASKUR option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 476
 - BIC option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2900
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2920
 - BINARY option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 952
 - BINOMIAL option
 - EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1263
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1269, 1339

- TEST statement (MULTTEST), 2324
- BINS= option
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1206
- BLOCKLABELPOS= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 402
- BLOCKLABTYPE= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 402
- BLOCKPOS= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 403
- BLOCKREP option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 403
- BON option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 357
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1499
- BONFERRONI option
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2317, 2333
- BOOTSTRAP option
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2315, 2317, 2333, 2343
- BOUNDARY option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2239
- BOUNDS statement
 - CALIS procedure, 495
 - NLIN procedure, 2384
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2449
- BOXCONNECT= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 403
- BOXPLOT procedure, BY statement, 417
- BOXPLOT procedure, ID statement, 417
- BOXPLOT procedure, PLOT statement, 399
 - ANNOTATE= option, 402
 - BLOCKLABELPOS= option, 402
 - BLOCKLABTYPE= option, 402
 - BLOCKPOS= option, 403
 - BLOCKREP option, 403
 - BOXCONNECT= option, 403
 - BOXSTYLE= option, 403, 427
 - BOXWIDTH= option, 404
 - BOXWIDTHSCALE= option, 404, 432
 - BWSLEGEND option, 405
 - CAXIS= option, 405
 - CBLOCKVAR= option, 405
 - CBOXES= option, 405
 - CBOXFILL= option, 406
 - CCONNECT= option, 406
 - CFRAME= option, 406
 - CHREF= option, 406
 - CONTINUOUS option, 406
 - CTEXT= option, 406
 - CVREF= option, 406
 - DATA= data set, 418
 - DESCRIPTION= option, 407
 - ENDGRID option, 407
 - FONT= option, 407
 - GRID= option, 407
 - HAXIS= option, 407
 - HEIGHT= option, 408
 - HMINOR= option, 408
 - HOFFSET= option, 408
 - HREF= option, 408
 - HREFLABELS= option, 409
 - HREFLABPOS= option, 409
 - IDCOLOR= option, 409
 - IDCTEXT= option, 409
 - IDFONT= option, 409
 - IDHEIGHT= option, 409
 - IDSYMBOL= option, 410
 - INTERVAL= option, 410
 - LBOXES= option, 411
 - LENDGRID= option, 411
 - LGRID= option, 411
 - LHREF= option, 411
 - LVREF= option, 411
 - MAXPANELS= option, 411
 - MISSBREAK option, 412
 - NAME= option, 412
 - NLEGEND option, 412
 - NOBYREF option, 412
 - NOFRAME option, 412
 - NOHLABEL option, 412
 - NOSERIFS option, 412
 - NOTCHES option, 412, 431
 - NOTICKREP option, 413
 - NOVANGLE option, 413
 - NPANELPOS= option, 413
 - PAGENUM= option, 414
 - PAGENUMPOS= option, 414
 - PCTLDEF= option, 414
 - REPEAT option, 414
 - SKIPHLABELS= option, 414
 - SYMBOLLEGEND= option, 415
 - SYMBOLORDER= option, 415
 - TOTPANELS= option, 415
 - TURNHLABELS option, 415
 - VAXIS= option, 415
 - VMINOR= option, 416
 - VOFFSET= option, 416
 - VREF= option, 416
 - VREFLABELS= option, 416
 - VREFLABPOS= option, 416
 - VZERO option, 416
 - WAXIS= option, 417
 - WGRID= option, 417
- BOXPLOT procedure, PROC BOXPLOT statement, 398
 - ANNOTATE= option, 398
 - DATA= option, 398
 - GOUT= option, 398
- BOXSTYLE= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 403
- BOXWIDTH= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 404
- BOXWIDTHSCALE= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 404
- BSPLINE transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3383
- BSSCP option
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 675

PROC DISCRIM statement, 1021
 PROC STEPDISC statement, 3164
 BUCKET= option
 MODEL statement(LOESS), 1868
 BWM= option
 PROC KDE statement, 1695
 BWSLEGEND option
 PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 405
 BY statement
 ANOVA procedure, 351
 BOXPLOT procedure, 417
 CALIS procedure, 513
 CANDISC procedure, 677
 CATMOD procedure, 714
 DISCRIM procedure, 1027
 FREQ procedure, 1259
 GENMOD procedure, 1381
 GLM procedure, 1482
 GLMMOD procedure, 1646
 INBREED procedure, 1666
 LATTICE procedure, 1751
 LIFEREG procedure, 1769
 LOESS procedure, 1866
 LOGISTIC procedure, 1912
 MDS procedure, 2059
 MIXED procedure, 2104
 MODECLUS procedure, 2243
 MULTTEST procedure, 2321
 NESTED procedure, 2362
 NLIN procedure, 2385
 NLMIXED procedure, 2450
 NPARIWAY procedure, 2519–2520
 ORTHOREG procedure, 2560
 PHREG procedure, 2580
 PLS procedure, 2703
 PRINCOMP procedure, 2746
 PRINQUAL procedure, 2788
 REG procedure, 2895
 RSREG procedure, 3039
 STEPDISC procedure, 3166
 SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3193
 SURVEYREG procedure, 3227
 TPSPLINE procedure, 3333
 TRANSREG procedure, 3379
 TREE procedure, 3546
 TTEST procedure, 3575
 VARCLUS procedure, 3605
 VARCOMP procedure, 3627
 BYLEVEL option
 LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1490, 1557
 LSMEANS statement (MIXED), 2113–2114
 BYOUT option
 MODEL statement (RSREG), 3040

C

C option
 PROC CANCORR statement, 644
 C= option
 OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1934

CA option
 TEST statement (MULTTEST), 2325, 2340
 CALIS procedure, BOUNDS statement, 495
 CALIS procedure, BY statement, 513
 CALIS procedure, COSAN statement, 479
 CALIS procedure, COV statement, 491
 CALIS procedure, FACTOR statement, 493
 COMPONENT option, 493
 HEYWOOD option, 494
 N= option, 494
 NORM option, 494
 ROTATE= option, 494
 CALIS procedure, FREQ statement, 514
 CALIS procedure, LINCON statement, 496
 CALIS procedure, LINEQS statement, 488
 CALIS procedure, MATRIX statement, 481
 CALIS procedure, NLINCON statement, 497
 CALIS procedure, NLOPTIONS statement, 498
 ABSCONV= option, 502
 ABSFCONV= option, 503
 ABSFTOL= option, 503
 ABSGCONV= option, 504, 507
 ABSGTOL= option, 504, 507
 ABSXCONV= option, 504
 ABSXTOL= option, 504
 ALL option, 508
 ASINGULAR= option, 501
 CFACOR= option, 507
 COVSING= option, 501
 DAMPSTEP= option, 508
 FCONV= option, 501, 504
 FCONV2= option, 504, 507
 FDIGITS= option, 505
 FSIZE= option, 505
 FTOL= option, 501, 504
 FTOL2= option, 504, 507
 G4= option, 500
 GCONV= option, 501, 505, 507
 GCONV2= option, 506
 GTOL= option, 501, 505, 507
 GTOL2= option, 506
 HESCAL= option, 509
 INSTEP= option, 501
 LCDEACT= option, 509
 LCEPSILON= option, 510
 LCSINGULAR= option, 510
 LINESEARCH= option, 501
 LSPRECISION= option, 501
 MAXFUNC= option, 501–502
 MAXITER= option, 501, 503
 MAXTIME= option, 503
 MINITER= option, 503
 MSINGULAR= option, 501
 NOEIGNUM option, 510
 NOHLF option, 508
 OMETHOD= option, 501
 PALL option, 508
 PCRPIAC option, 508
 PHESSIAN option, 508

- PHISTORY option, 508
- PINIT option, 508
- PJTJ option, 508
- PNLCJAC option, 508
- PRINT option, 508
- RADIUS= option, 501
- RESTART= option, 510
- SALPHA= option, 501
- SINGULAR= option, 502
- TECHNIQUE= option, 501
- UPDATE= option, 501
- VERSION= option, 510
- VSINGULAR= option, 502
- XCONV= option, 506
- XSIZE= option, 506
- XTOL= option, 506
- CALIS procedure, PARAMETERS statement, 511
- CALIS procedure, PARTIAL statement, 514
- CALIS procedure, PROC CALIS statement, 456
 - ALL option, 472
 - ALPHAECV= option, 475
 - ALPHARMS= option, 475
 - ASINGULAR= option, 475
 - ASYCOV= option, 463
 - AUGMENT option, 460
 - BIASKUR option, 476
 - CORR option, 472
 - COVARIANCE option, 460
 - COVSING= option, 476
 - DATA= option, 458
 - DEMPHAS= option, 476
 - DFE= option, 460
 - DFR= option, 460
 - DFREDUCE= option, 464
 - EDF= option, 460
 - ESTDATA= option, 458
 - FCONV= option, 468
 - FDCODE option, 476
 - FTOL= option, 468
 - G4= option, 464
 - GCONV= option, 469
 - GTOL= option, 469
 - HESSALG= option, 477
 - INEST= option, 458
 - INRAM= option, 458
 - INSTEP= option, 469
 - INVAR= option, 458
 - INWGT= option, 458
 - KURTOSIS option, 471
 - LINESEARCH= option, 468
 - LSPRECISION= option, 469
 - MAXFUNC= option, 470
 - MAXITER= option, 470
 - METHOD= option, 462
 - MODIFICATION option, 472
 - MSINGULAR= option, 477
 - NOADJDF option, 478
 - NOBS= option, 460
 - NODIAG option, 464
 - NOINT option, 461
 - NOMOD option, 472
 - NOPRINT option, 472
 - NOSTDERR option, 475
 - OM= option, 465
 - OMETHOD= option, 465
 - OUTEST= option, 458
 - OUTJAC option, 459
 - OUTRAM= option, 459
 - OUTSTAT= option, 459
 - OUTVAR= option, 458
 - OUTWGT= option, 459
 - PALL option, 472
 - PCORR option, 472
 - PCOVES option, 472
 - PDETERM option, 473
 - PESTIM option, 473
 - PINITIAL option, 473
 - PJACPAT option, 473
 - PLATCOV option, 473
 - PREDDET option, 474
 - PRIMAT option, 474
 - PRINT option, 474
 - PRIVEC option, 474
 - PSHORT option, 474
 - PSUMMARY option, 474
 - PWEIGHT option, 474
 - RADIUS= option, 470
 - RANDOM= option, 478
 - RDF= option, 460
 - RESIDUAL= option, 474
 - RIDGE= option, 461
 - SALPHA= option, 470
 - SHORT option, 474
 - SIMPLE option, 475
 - SINGULAR= option, 478
 - SLMW= option, 478
 - SMETHOD= option, 468
 - SPPRECISION= option, 469, 471
 - START= option, 478
 - STDERR option, 475
 - SUMMARY option, 474
 - TECHNIQUE= option, 465
 - TOTEFF option, 475
 - UCORR option, 461
 - UCOV option, 461
 - UPDATE= option, 467
 - VARDEF= option, 461
 - VSINGULAR= option, 478
 - WPENALTY= option, 464
 - WRIDGE= option, 465
- CALIS procedure, RAM statement, 484
- CALIS procedure, STD statement, 490
- CALIS procedure, STRUCTEQ statement, 511
- CALIS procedure, VAR statement, 513
- CALIS procedure, VARNAMES statement, 512
- CALIS procedure, WEIGHT statement, 514
- CAN option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1021

- CANCORR procedure, BY statement, 647
- CANCORR procedure, FREQ statement, 648
- CANCORR procedure, PARTIAL statement, 648
- CANCORR procedure, PROC CANCORR statement, 641
 - ALL option, 643
 - B option, 643
 - C option, 644
 - CLB option, 644
 - CORR option, 644
 - CORRB option, 644
 - DATA= option, 644
 - EDF= option, 644
 - INT option, 644
 - NCAN= option, 644
 - NOINT option, 644
 - NOPRINT option, 645
 - OUT= option, 645
 - OUTSTAT= option, 645
 - PCORR option, 645
 - PROBT option, 645
 - RDF= option, 645
 - RED option, 645
 - REDUNDANCY option, 645
 - S option, 645
 - SEB option, 645
 - SHORT option, 645
 - SIMPLE option, 645
 - SING= option, 646
 - SINGULAR= option, 646
 - SMC option, 646
 - SPCORR option, 646
 - SQPCORR option, 646
 - SQSPCORR option, 646
 - STB option, 646
 - T option, 646
 - VDEP option, 646
 - VN= option, 646
 - VNAME= option, 646
 - VP= option, 646
 - VPREFIX= option, 646
 - VREG option, 647
 - WDEP option, 647
 - WN= option, 647
 - WNAME= option, 647
 - WP= option, 647
 - WPREFIX= option, 647
 - WREG option, 646
- CANCORR procedure, VAR statement, 648
- CANCORR procedure, WEIGHT statement, 649
- CANCORR procedure, WITH statement, 649
- CANDISC procedure, BY statement, 677
- CANDISC procedure, CLASS statement, 677
- CANDISC procedure, FREQ statement, 678
- CANDISC procedure, PROC CANDISC statement, 674
 - ALL option, 674
 - ANOVA option, 674
 - BCORR option, 674
 - BCOV option, 675
 - BSSCP option, 675
 - DATA= option, 675
 - DISTANCE option, 675
 - NCAN= option, 675
 - NOPRINT option, 675
 - OUT= option, 675
 - OUTSTAT= option, 675
 - PCORR option, 676
 - PCOV option, 676
 - PREFIX= option, 676
 - PSSCP option, 676
 - SHORT option, 676
 - SIMPLE option, 676
 - SINGULAR= option, 676
 - STDMEAN option, 676
 - TCORR option, 676
 - TCOV option, 676
 - TSSCP option, 676
 - WCORR option, 677
 - WCOV option, 677
 - WSSCP option, 677
- CANDISC procedure, VAR statement, 678
- CANDISC procedure, WEIGHT statement, 678
- CANONICAL option
 - MANOVA statement (ANOVA), 354
 - MANOVA statement (GLM), 1495
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3404
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1021
 - REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 364
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1514
- CANPREFIX= option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1021
- CANPRINT option
 - MTEST statement (REG), 2908
- CASCADE= option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2239
- CATMOD procedure, BY statement, 714
- CATMOD procedure, CONTRAST statement, 714
 - ALPHA= option, 716
 - ESTIMATE= option, 716
- CATMOD procedure, DIRECT statement, 718
- CATMOD procedure, FACTORS statement, 719
 - PROFILE= option, 720
 - _RESPONSE_= option, 721
 - TITLE= option, 721
- CATMOD procedure, LOGLIN statement, 722
 - TITLE= option, 723
- CATMOD procedure, MODEL statement, 723
 - ADDCELL= option, 725
 - AVERAGED option, 725
 - CORRB option, 725
 - COV option, 725
 - COVB option, 726
 - EPSILON= option, 726
 - FREQ option, 726
 - GLS option, 727
 - MAXITER= option, 726
 - ML option, 726

- NODESIGN option, 726
- NOINT option, 726
- NOITER option, 726
- NOPARM option, 726
- NOPREDVAR option, 726
- NOPRINT option, 726
- NOPROFILE option, 726
- NORESPONSE option, 727
- ONEWAY option, 727
- PRED= option, 727
- PREDICT option, 727
- PROB option, 727
- _RESPONSE_ keyword, 719, 722, 724–725, 731, 745, 751, 754, 761–762, 764, 768, 776
- TITLE= option, 727
- WLS option, 727
- XPX option, 727
- CATMOD procedure, POPULATION statement, 729
- CATMOD procedure, PROC CATMOD statement, 713
 - DATA=option, 713
 - NAMELEN= option, 713
 - NOPRINT option, 713
 - ORDER= option, 713
- CATMOD procedure, REPEATED statement, 731
 - PROFILE= option, 732
 - _RESPONSE_= option, 733
 - TITLE= option, 733
- CATMOD procedure, RESPONSE statement, 733
 - ALOGIT function, 734
 - CLOGIT function, 734
 - JOINT function, 734
 - LOGIT function, 734
 - MARGINAL function, 734
 - MEAN function, 734
 - OUT= option, 735
 - OUTEST= option, 735
 - READ function, 735
 - TITLE= option, 735
- CATMOD procedure, RESTRICT statement, 741
- CATMOD procedure, WEIGHT statement, 741
- CAXIS= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 405
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2920
- CBAR= option
 - OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1934
- CBLOCKVAR= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 405
- CBOXES= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 405
- CBOXFILL= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 406
- CCC option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3404
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 846
- CCONNECT= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 406
- CCONVERGE= option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3395
- PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2783
- CDF keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (LIFEREG), 1776
- CDPREFIX= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3405
- CEC option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3405
- CELLCHI2 option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 952
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1269
- CENSCALE option
 - PROC PLS statement, 2702
- CENSORED keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (LIFEREG), 1776
- CENSORED SYMBOL= option
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1810
- CENTER option
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2318
- CENTER= option
 - RIDGE statement (RSREG), 3042
- CENTROID option
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3601
- CERTSIZE option
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3285
- CERTSIZE= option
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3285–3286
- CFACTOR= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 507
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2435
- CFRAME= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 406
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2920
 - PROC TREE statement, 3541
- CHANGE= option
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2783
- CHISQ option
 - CONTRAST statement (MIXED), 2108
 - EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260, 1342
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2116
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1263
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1269, 1283, 1342
- CHOCKING= option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2920
- CHREF= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 406
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2920
- CI= option
 - PROC TTEST statement, 3574
- CICONV= option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1389
- CILPREFIX= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3405
- CIPREFIX= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3405
- CIUPREFIX= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3405
- CK= option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2239
- CL option

- ESTIMATE statement (MIXED), 2109
- LSMEANS statement (GENMOD), 1387
- LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1490
- LSMEANS statement (MIXED), 2113
- MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1389
- MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1932
- MODEL statement (MIXED), 2116
- MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3395
- RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2129
- TABLES statement (FREQ), 1269
- CL= option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2098
- CLASS statement
 - ANOVA procedure, 351
 - CANDISC procedure, 677
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1028
 - GENMOD procedure, 1382
 - GLM procedure, 1483
 - GLMMOD procedure, 1646
 - INBREED procedure, 1666
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1769
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1913
 - MIXED procedure, 2105, 2162
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2321
 - NESTED procedure, 2363
 - ORTHOREG procedure, 2560
 - PLS procedure, 2703
 - STEPDISC procedure, 3167
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3194
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3227
 - TTEST procedure, 3575
 - VARCOMP procedure, 3628
- CLASS transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3383
- CLB option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2900
 - PROC CANCELL statement, 644
- CLDIFF option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 357
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1499
- CLEAR option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2924
- CLI option
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1505
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2901
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3405
- CLINE= option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2920
- CLM option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 357
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1500
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1505
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2901
 - MODEL statement (LOESS), 1868
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3405
 - SCORE statement (LOESS), 1870
- CLODDS= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1923
- CLOGIT function
 - RESPONSE statement (CATMOD), 734
- CLPARM option
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1505
 - MODEL statement (SURVEYREG), 3232
- CLPARM= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1923
- CLTYPE= option
 - BASELINE statement (PHREG), 2580
- CLUSTER procedure, BY statement, 851
- CLUSTER procedure, COPY statement, 851
- CLUSTER procedure, FREQ statement, 852
- CLUSTER procedure, ID statement, 852
- CLUSTER procedure, PROC CLUSTER statement, 844
 - BETA= option, 846
 - CCC option, 846
 - DATA= option, 847
 - DIM= option, 847
 - HYBRID option, 847
 - K= option, 848
 - MODE= option, 848
 - NOEIGEN option, 848
 - NOID option, 848
 - NONORM option, 848
 - NOPRINT option, 849
 - NOSQUARE option, 849
 - NOTIE option, 849
 - OUTTREE= option, 849
 - PENALTY= option, 849
 - PRINT= option, 849
 - PSEUDO= option, 849
 - R= option, 850
 - RMSSTD option, 850
 - RSQUARE option, 850
 - SIMPLE option, 850
 - STANDARD option, 850
 - TRIM= option, 850
- CLUSTER procedure, RMSSTD statement, 853
- CLUSTER procedure, VAR statement, 853
- CLUSTER statement
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3195
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3228
- CLUSTER= option
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1206
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2239
- CMALLOWS= option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2920
- CMH option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1263
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1270
- CMH1 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1263
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1270
- CMH2 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1263
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1270
- CMHCOR option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1263
- CMHGA option

- OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1263
- CMHRMS option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1263
- CMLPREFIX= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3405
- CMUPREFIX= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3406
- COCHQ option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
- COCHRAN option
 - PROC TTEST statement, 3574
- COEF= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2051
- COEFFICIENTS option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3406
- COLLECT option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2924
- COLLIN option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2901
- COLLINOINT option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2901
- COLUMN= option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 953
- COMPONENT option
 - FACTOR statement (CALIS), 493
- COMPRESS option
 - PROC FREQ statement, 1257
- COMPUTE statement
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3658
- CONDITION= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2051
- CONF option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2921
- CONTAIN option
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2116–2117
- CONTGY option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
- CONTINUITY= option
 - TEST statement (MULTTEST), 2325
- CONTINUOUS option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 406
- CONTRAST keyword
 - REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 363
- CONTRAST option
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1513, 1565
- CONTRAST statement
 - CATMOD procedure, 714
 - GENMOD procedure, 1382
 - GLM procedure, 1483
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1916
 - MIXED procedure, 2105
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2322
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2450
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3228
- CONTROL keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (LIFEREG), 1776
- CONTROL statement
 - NLIN procedure, 2385
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3294
- CONVERGE option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3395
- CONVERGE= option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1389
 - MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1772
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1923
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 320
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1136
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1207
 - PROC MDS statement, 2052
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2381
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2783
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1398
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1270
- CONVERGEOBJ= option
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2381
- CONVERGEPARM= option
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2381
- CONVF option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2099, 2162
- CONVG option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2099, 2162
- CONVG= option
 - MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1772
- CONVH option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2099, 2162
- CONVH= option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1389
- COOKD keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1508
- COORDINATES option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3406
- COORDINATES statement
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1715
 - SIM2D procedure, 3097
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3661
- COPY statement
 - TREE procedure, 3546
- CORE option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2239
- CORR option
 - LSMEANS statement (GENMOD), 1387
 - LSMEANS statement (MIXED), 2113
 - PROC CALIS statement, 472
 - PROC CANCELL statement, 644
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1136
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2435
 - PROC REG statement, 2892
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3601
- CORR= option
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1400
- CORRB option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 725
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1389
 - MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1772
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1923
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2116
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2587
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2901

- PROC CANCELL statement, 644
- REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1398
- CORRECT=NO option
 - PROC NPARIWAY statement, 2518
- CORRELATIONS option
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2783
- CORRESP procedure
 - BY statement, 958
 - ID statement, 958
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 980
 - SUPPLEMENTARY statement, 958
 - TABLES statement, 959
 - VAR statement, 960
 - WEIGHT statement, 960
- CORRESP procedure, PROC CORRESP statement, 951
 - ALL option, 952
 - BENZECRI option, 952
 - BINARY option, 952
 - CELLCHI2 option, 952
 - COLUMN= option, 953
 - CP option, 953
 - CROSS= option, 953
 - DATA= option, 953
 - DEVIATION option, 953
 - DIMENS= option, 953
 - EXPECTED option, 954
 - FREQOUT option, 954
 - GREENACRE option, 954
 - MCA option, 954
 - MININERTIA= option, 955
 - MISSING option, 955
 - NOCOLUMN= option, 955
 - NOPRINT option, 955
 - NOROW= option, 955
 - NVARS= option, 956
 - OBSERVED option, 956
 - OUTC= option, 956
 - OUTF= option, 956
 - PRINT= option, 956
 - PROFILE= option, 956
 - ROW= option, 957
 - RP option, 957
 - SHORT option, 957
 - SINGULAR= option, 957
 - SOURCE option, 957
 - UNADJUSTED option, 957
- CORRW option
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1398
- COSAN statement, CALIS procedure, 479
- COV option
 - LSMEANS statement (GENMOD), 1387
 - LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1490
 - LSMEANS statement (MIXED), 2113
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 725
 - PROC LATTICE statement, 1750
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2435
 - PROC PRINCOMP statement, 2744
- COV statement, CALIS procedure, 491
- COVAR option
 - PROC INBREED statement, 1665
- COVAR= option
 - MODEL statement (RSREG), 3040
- COVARIANCE option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 460
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1136
 - PROC LATTICE statement, 1750
 - PROC PRINCOMP statement, 2744
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2783
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3601
- COVARIATES= option
 - BASELINE statement (PHREG), 2579
- COVB option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 726
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1389
 - MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1772
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1923
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2116
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2587
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2901
 - MODEL statement (SURVEYREG), 3232
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1398
- COVBI option
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2117
- COVOUT option
 - PROC LIFEREG statement, 1768
 - PROC LOGISTIC statement, 1911
 - PROC PHREG statement, 2577
 - PROC PROBIT statement, 2839
 - PROC REG statement, 2893
- COVRATIO keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1508
- COVSING= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501
 - PROC CALIS statement, 476
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2435
- COVTEST option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2099, 2163
- CP option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2901
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2921
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 953
- CPC option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3406
- CPREFIX= option
 - CLASS statement (LOGISTIC), 1913
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3390, 3396
- CQC option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3406
- CR= option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2239
- CRAMV option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
- CRITMIN= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2056
- CROSS option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2239
- CROSS= option

- PROC CORRESP statement, 953
- CROSSLIST option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1021
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2239
- CROSSLISTERR option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1021
- CROSSVALIDATE option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1021
- CTABLE option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1923
- CTEXT= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 406
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2921
- CUMCOL option
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1270
- CUTOFF= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2052
- CV= option
 - PROC PLS statement, 2701
- CVALS= option
 - OUTPUT statement (PLAN), 2670
- CVREF= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 406
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2921
- CVTEST= option
 - PROC PLS statement, 2701
- D**
- D option
 - MODEL statement (RSREG), 3040
- DAMPSTEP option, 2471
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2435
- DAMPSTEP= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 508
- DAPPROXIMATIONS option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3406
- DATA= option
 - PARMS statement (NLMIXED), 2453
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2126
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 320
 - PROC ANOVA statement, 349
 - PROC BOXPLOT statement, 398
 - PROC CALIS statement, 458
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 644
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 675
 - PROC CATMOD statement, 713
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 847
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 953
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1022
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1136
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1207
 - PROC FREQ statement, 1257
 - PROC GENMOD statement, 1379
 - PROC GLM statement, 1479
 - PROC GLMMOD statement, 1644
 - PROC INBREED statement, 1665
 - PROC KDE statement, 1696
 - PROC KRIGE2D statement, 1715
 - PROC LATTICE statement, 1750
 - PROC LIFEREG statement, 1768
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1811
 - PROC LOGISTIC statement, 1911
 - PROC MDS statement, 2052
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2100
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2239
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2318
 - PROC NESTED statement, 2362
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2381
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2436
 - PROC NPAR1WAY statement, 2518
 - PROC ORTHOREG statement, 2559
 - PROC PHREG statement, 2578
 - PROC PLS statement, 2700
 - PROC PRINCOMP statement, 2744
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2783
 - PROC PROBIT statement, 2840
 - PROC REG statement, 2893
 - PROC RSREG statement, 3038
 - PROC SCORE statement, 3069
 - PROC SIM2D statement, 3096
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3127
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3164
 - PROC SURVEYMEANS statement, 3190
 - PROC SURVEYREG statement, 3225
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3286
 - PROC TPSPLINE statement, 3333
 - PROC TRANSREG statement, 3379
 - PROC TREE statement, 3541
 - PROC TTEST statement, 3574
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3601
 - PROC VARCOMP statement, 3627
 - PROC VARIOGRAM statement, 3657
 - SCORE statement (TPSPLINE), 3336
- DDF= option
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2117
- DDFM= option
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2117
- DECIMALS= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2052
- DEFAULT= option
 - UNITS statement (LOGISTIC), 1938
- DEFF option
 - MODEL statement (SURVEYREG), 3232
- DEGREE= option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3389
 - MODEL statement (LOESS), 1868
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2795
- DELETE statement, REG procedure, 2896
- DELETE= option
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1207
- DEMPHAS= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 476
- DENSITY= option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2240
- DEPENDENT= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3407
- DEPONLY option
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1500

- DEPSILON= option
 - COMPUTE statement (VARIOGRAM), 3659
- DER option
 - PREDICT statement (NLMIXED), 2453
- DER statement
 - NLIN procedure, 2385
- DESCENDING option
 - CLASS statement (LOGISTIC), 1913
 - PROC LOGISTIC statement, 1911
 - PROC TREE statement, 3541
- DESCRIPTION= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 407
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2921
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1811
 - PROC TREE statement, 3541
- DESIGN= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3406
- DETAIL option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3396
- DETAILS option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1923
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2584
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2901
 - MODEL statement (LOESS), 1868
 - MTEST statement (REG), 2908
 - PROC PLS statement, 2702
- DEVIANCE statement, GENMOD procedure, 1384, 1397
- DEVIATION option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 953
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1270
- DEVIATIONS option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3390
- DF= option
 - CONTRAST statement (MIXED), 2108
 - CONTRAST statement (NLMIXED), 2451
 - ESTIMATE statement (MIXED), 2109
 - ESTIMATE statement (NLMIXED), 2451
 - LSMEANS statement (MIXED), 2113
 - MODEL statement (SURVEYREG), 3232
 - MODEL statement (TPSPLINE), 3334
 - PREDICT statement (NLMIXED), 2454
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2436
 - RANDOM statement (NLMIXED), 2455
- DFBETAS= option
 - OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1934
- DFBW option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2100
- DFE= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 460
- DFFITS keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1508
- DFMETHOD= option
 - MODEL statement (LOESS), 1868
- DFR= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 460
- DFREDUCE= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 464
- DIAHES option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2436
- DIFCHISQ= option
 - OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1935
- DIFDEV= option
 - OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1935
- DIFF option
 - LSMEANS statement (GENMOD), 1387
 - LSMEANS statement (MIXED), 2113
- DIM= option
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 847
- DIMENS= option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 953
- DIMENSION= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2052
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2240
- DIRECT option
 - MODEL statement (LOESS), 1869
- DIRECT statement, CATMOD procedure, 718
- DIRECTIONS statement
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3662
- DISCRIM procedure, BY statement, 1027
- DISCRIM procedure, CLASS statement, 1028
- DISCRIM procedure, FREQ statement, 1028
- DISCRIM procedure, ID statement, 1028
- DISCRIM procedure, PRIORS statement, 1028
- DISCRIM procedure, PROC DISCRIM statement, 1019
 - ALL option, 1021
 - ANOVA option, 1021
 - BCORR option, 1021
 - BCOV option, 1021
 - BSSCP option, 1021
 - CAN option, 1021
 - CANONICAL option, 1021
 - CANPREFIX= option, 1021
 - CROSSLIST option, 1021
 - CROSSLISTERR option, 1021
 - CROSSVALIDATE option, 1021
 - DATA= option, 1022
 - DISTANCE option, 1022
 - K= option, 1022
 - KERNEL= option, 1022
 - LIST option, 1022
 - LISTERR option, 1022
 - MAHALANOBIS option, 1022
 - MANOVA option, 1022
 - METHOD= option, 1022
 - METRIC= option, 1023
 - NCAN= option, 1023
 - NOCLASSIFY option, 1023
 - NOPRINT option, 1023
 - OUT= option, 1023
 - OUTCROSS= option, 1023
 - OUTD= option, 1024
 - OUTSTAT= option, 1024
 - PCORR option, 1024
 - PCOV option, 1024
 - POOL= option, 1024
 - POSTERR option, 1024

- PSSCP option, 1024
 - R= option, 1025
 - SHORT option, 1025
 - SIMPLE option, 1025
 - SINGULAR= option, 1025
 - SLPOOL= option, 1025
 - STDMEAN option, 1026
 - TCORR option, 1026
 - TCOV option, 1026
 - TESTDATA= option, 1026
 - TESTLIST option, 1026
 - TESTLISTERR option, 1026
 - TESTOUT= option, 1026
 - TESTOUTD= option, 1026
 - THRESHOLD= option, 1026
 - TSSCP option, 1026
 - WCORR option, 1026
 - WCOV option, 1026
 - WSSCP option, 1026
 - DISCRIM procedure, TESTCLASS statement, 1029
 - DISCRIM procedure, TESTFREQ statement, 1030
 - DISCRIM procedure, TESTID statement, 1030
 - DISCRIM procedure, VAR statement, 1030
 - DISCRIM procedure, WEIGHT statement, 1030
 - DISSIMILAR option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3541
 - DIST= option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1390
 - DISTANCE option
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 675
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1022
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1207
 - DISTANCE= option
 - MODEL statement (TPSPLINE), 3335
 - DISTRIBUTION= option
 - MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1772
 - DIVISOR= option
 - ESTIMATE statement (GLM), 1486
 - ESTIMATE statement (MIXED), 2109
 - ESTIMATE statement (SURVEYREG), 3231
 - DK= option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2240
 - DOCK= option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2240
 - PROC TREE statement, 3541
 - DR= option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2240
 - DREPLACE option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3407
 - DRIFT option
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1207
 - DROPSQUARE= option
 - MODEL statement (LOESS), 1869
 - DSCALE
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1393
 - DUMMY option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3396
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2784
 - DUNCAN option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 357
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1500
 - DUNNETT option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 358
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1500
 - DUNNETTL option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 358
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1500
 - DUNNETTU option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 358
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1500
 - DW option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2902
- ## E
- E option
 - CONTRAST statement (GENMOD), 1383
 - CONTRAST statement (GLM), 1484
 - CONTRAST statement (LOGISTIC), 1919
 - CONTRAST statement (MIXED), 2108
 - CONTRAST statement (SURVEYREG), 3229
 - ESTIMATE statement (GENMOD), 1385
 - ESTIMATE statement (GLM), 1486
 - ESTIMATE statement (MIXED), 2109
 - ESTIMATE statement (SURVEYREG), 3231
 - LSMEANS statement (GENMOD), 1387
 - LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1491
 - LSMEANS statement (MIXED), 2114
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1505
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2119
 - E= effects
 - REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 366
 - E= option
 - CONTRAST statement (GLM), 1484
 - MANOVA statement (ANOVA), 353
 - MANOVA statement (GLM), 1494
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 358
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1501
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1515
 - E1 option
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1505
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2119
 - E2 option
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1505
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2119
 - E3 option
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1505
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2119
 - E4 option
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1505
 - EARLY option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2240
 - EBOPT option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2436
 - EBSSFRAC option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2436
 - EBSSTOL option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2436
 - EBSTEPS option

- PROC NL MIXED statement, 2436
 - EBSUBSTEPS option
 - PROC NL MIXED statement, 2436
 - EBTOL option
 - PROC NL MIXED statement, 2436
 - EBZSTART option
 - PROC NL MIXED statement, 2437
 - ECORR option
 - PROC NL MIXED statement, 2437
 - ECORRB option
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1398
 - ECOV option
 - PROC NL MIXED statement, 2437
 - ECOV B option
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1399
 - EDER option
 - PROC NL MIXED statement, 2437
 - EDF option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2902
 - OUTPUT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2523
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2921
 - PROC NPAR1WAY statement, 2518
 - PROC REG statement, 2893
 - EDF= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 460
 - PROC CANCELL statement, 644
 - EFFECTS option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3390
 - EIGENVECTORS option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1136
 - EMPIRICAL option
 - MIXED, 2100
 - ENDGRID option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 407
 - ENTRYTIME= option
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2583
 - EPOINT transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3384
 - EPSILON= option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 726
 - PROC MDS statement, 2053
 - PROC PLS statement, 2701
 - PROC VARCOMP statement, 3627
 - EQCONS= option
 - PARMS statement (MIXED), 2123
 - EQKAP option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
 - EQWKP option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
 - ERR= option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1390
 - ESTDATA= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 458
 - ESTIMATE statement
 - GENMOD procedure, 1384
 - GLM procedure, 1486, 1536
 - MIXED procedure, 2108
 - NL MIXED procedure, 2451
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3230
 - ESTIMATE= option
 - CONTRAST statement (CATMOD), 716
 - CONTRAST statement (LOGISTIC), 1919
 - ETYPE option
 - LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1491
 - ETYPE= option
 - CONTRAST statement (GLM), 1484
 - MANOVA statement (GLM), 1495
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1501
 - TEST statement (GLM), 1516
 - EVENLY option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3389
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2795
 - EVENTSYMBOL= option
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1811
 - EXACT option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
 - EXACT statement
 - FREQ procedure, 1259
 - NPAR1WAY procedure, 2520
 - EXP option
 - ESTIMATE statement (GENMOD), 1385
 - EXP transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3385
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2791
 - EXPECTED option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1390
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 954
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1271
 - EXPEST option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1924
- ## F
- _F_ specification
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 723
 - FACTOR procedure
 - BY statement, 1144
 - FREQ statement, 1145
 - PARTIAL statement, 1145
 - PRIORS statement, 1145
 - VAR statement, 1146
 - WEIGHT statement, 1146
 - FACTOR procedure, FACTOR statement, 1135
 - ALL option, 1136
 - CONVERGE= option, 1136
 - CORR option, 1136
 - COVARIANCE option, 1136
 - DATA= option, 1136
 - EIGENVECTORS option, 1136
 - GAMMA= option, 1136
 - HEYWOOD option, 1137
 - HKPOWER= option, 1137
 - MAXITER= option, 1137
 - METHOD= option, 1137
 - MINEIGEN= option, 1138
 - MSA option, 1138
 - NFACTORS= option, 1138
 - NOBS= option, 1139
 - NOCORR option, 1139

- NOINT option, 1139
- NOPRINT option, 1139
- NORM= option, 1139
- NPLOT= option, 1139
- OUT= option, 1139
- OUTSTAT= option, 1140
- PLOT option, 1140
- POWER= option, 1140
- PREPLOT option, 1140
- PREROTATE= option, 1140
- PRINT option, 1140
- PRIORS= option, 1140
- PROPORTION= option, 1141
- RANDOM= option, 1141
- REORDER option, 1141
- RESIDUALS option, 1142
- ROTATE= option, 1142
- SCORE option, 1143
- SCREE option, 1143
- SIMPLE option, 1143
- SINGULAR= option, 1143
- TARGET= option, 1143
- ULTRAHEYWOOD option, 1143
- VARDEF= option, 1143
- WEIGHT option, 1144
- factor specification
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1512
- FACTOR statement, CALIS procedure, 493
- factor-value-settings option
 - OUTPUT statement (PLAN), 2669
- FACTORS statement
 - CATMOD procedure, 719
 - PLAN procedure, 2666
- FAST option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1924
- FASTCLUS procedure
 - MAXCLUSTERS= option, 1197
 - RADIUS= option, 1197
- FASTCLUS procedure, BY statement, 1212
- FASTCLUS procedure, FREQ statement, 1213
- FASTCLUS procedure, ID statement, 1213
- FASTCLUS procedure, PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1205
 - BINS= option, 1206
 - CLUSTER= option, 1206
 - CONVERGE= option, 1207
 - DATA= option, 1207
 - DELETE= option, 1207
 - DISTANCE option, 1207
 - DRIFT option, 1207
 - HC= option, 1207
 - HP= option, 1207
 - IMPUTE option, 1208
 - INSTAT= option, 1208
 - IRLS option, 1208
 - L= option, 1208
 - LEAST= option, 1208
 - LIST option, 1210
 - MAXCLUSTERS= option, 1205
 - MAXITER= option, 1210
 - MEAN= option, 1210
 - NOMISS option, 1210
 - NOPRINT option, 1210
 - OUT= option, 1210
 - OUTITER option, 1210
 - OUTS= option, 1211
 - OUTSEED= option, 1211
 - OUTSTAT= option, 1211
 - RADIUS= option, 1205
 - RANDOM= option, 1211
 - REPLACE= option, 1211
 - SEED= option, 1211
 - SHORT option, 1211
 - STRICT= option, 1211
 - SUMMARY option, 1211
 - VARDEF= option, 1212
- FASTCLUS procedure, VAR statement, 1213
- FASTCLUS procedure, WEIGHT statement, 1214
- FCONV= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1924
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501, 504
 - PROC CALIS statement, 468
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2437
- FCONV2= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 504, 507
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2437
- FD= option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2438
- FDCODE option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 476
- FDHESSIAN= option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2438
- FDIGITS= option, 2466
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 505
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2439
- FDR option
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2318, 2336
- FILLCHAR= option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3542
- FISHER option
 - EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1270
 - TEST statement (MULTTEST), 2322, 2331, 2349
- FIT= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2053
- FIXED= option
 - MODEL statement (VARCOMP), 3629
- FLAT option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2127
- FLOW option
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2382
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2439
- FONT= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 407
- FORM= option
 - MODEL statement (KRIGE2D), 1719
 - SIMULATE statement (SIM2D), 3099

- FORMCHAR= option
 - PROC FREQ statement, 1257
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1811
- FORMULA= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2053
- FREQ option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 726
- FREQ procedure, BY statement, 1259
- FREQ procedure, EXACT statement, 1259
 - AGREE option, 1260
 - ALPHA= option, 1260
 - BINOMIAL option, 1260
 - CHISQ option, 1260, 1342
 - FISHER option, 1260
 - JT option, 1260
 - KAPPA option, 1260
 - LRCHI option, 1260
 - MAXTIME= option, 1261
 - MC option, 1261
 - MCNEM option, 1260
 - MEASURES option, 1260
 - MHCHI option, 1260
 - N= option, 1261
 - OR option, 1260, 1342
 - PCHI option, 1260
 - PCORR option, 1260
 - SCORR option, 1260
 - SEED= option, 1261
 - TREND option, 1260, 1350
 - WTKAP option, 1260
- FREQ procedure, OUTPUT statement, 1262
 - AGREE option, 1263
 - AJCHI option, 1263
 - ALL option, 1263
 - BDCHI option, 1263
 - BINOMIAL option, 1263
 - CHISQ option, 1263
 - CMH option, 1263
 - CMH1 option, 1263
 - CMH2 option, 1263
 - CMHCOR option, 1263
 - CMHGA option, 1263
 - CMHRMS option, 1263
 - COCHQ option, 1264
 - CONTGY option, 1264
 - CRAMV option, 1264
 - EQKAP option, 1264
 - EQWKP option, 1264
 - EXACT option, 1264
 - FISHER option, 1264
 - GAMMA option, 1264
 - JT option, 1264
 - KAPPA option, 1264
 - KENTB option, 1264
 - LAMCR option, 1264
 - LAMDAS option, 1264
 - LAMRC option, 1264
 - LGOR option, 1264
 - LGRRRC1 option, 1264
 - LGRRRC2 option, 1264
 - LRCHI option, 1264, 1346
 - MCNEM option, 1264
 - MEASURES option, 1264
 - MHCHI option, 1264
 - MHOR option, 1264
 - MHRRC1 option, 1264
 - MHRRC2 option, 1264
 - N option, 1264
 - NMISS option, 1264
 - OR option, 1265
 - OUT= option, 1262
 - PCHI option, 1265, 1346
 - PCORR option, 1265
 - PHI option, 1265
 - PLCORR option, 1265
 - RDIF1 option, 1265
 - RDIF2 option, 1265
 - RELRISK option, 1265
 - RISKDIFF option, 1265
 - RISKDIFF1 option, 1265
 - RISKDIFF2 option, 1265
 - RRC1 option, 1265
 - RRC2 option, 1265
 - RSK1 option, 1265
 - RSK11 option, 1265
 - RSK12 option, 1265
 - RSK2 option, 1265
 - RSK21 option, 1265
 - RSK22 option, 1265
 - SCORR option, 1265
 - SMDCR option, 1265
 - SMDRC option, 1265
 - STUTC option, 1265
 - TREND option, 1265
 - TSYMM option, 1265
 - U option, 1265
 - UCR option, 1265
 - URC option, 1265
 - WTKAP option, 1265
- FREQ procedure, PROC FREQ statement, 1257
 - COMPRESS option, 1257
 - DATA= option, 1257
 - FORMCHAR= option, 1257
 - NOPRINT option, 1258
 - ORDER= option, 1258
 - PAGE option, 1258
- FREQ procedure, TABLES statement, 1266
 - ALL option, 1269
 - ALPHA= option, 1269
 - BINOMIAL option, 1269, 1339
 - CELLCHI2 option, 1269
 - CHISQ option, 1269, 1283, 1342
 - CL option, 1269
 - CMH option, 1270
 - CMH1 option, 1270
 - CMH2 option, 1270
 - CONVERGE= option, 1270
 - CUMCOL option, 1270

- DEVIATION option, 1270
 - EXPECTED option, 1271
 - FISHER option, 1270
 - JT option, 1271
 - LIST option, 1271
 - MAXITER= option, 1271
 - MEASURES option, 1271
 - MISSING option, 1271
 - MISSPRINT option, 1271
 - NOCOL option, 1272
 - NOCUM option, 1272
 - NOFREQ option, 1272
 - NOPERCENT option, 1272
 - NOPRINT option, 1272
 - NOROW option, 1272
 - option, 1268
 - OUT= option, 1272
 - OUTEXPECT option, 1272, 1335
 - OUTPCT option, 1272
 - PLCORR option, 1273
 - PRINTKWT option, 1273
 - RELRISK option, 1273, 1342
 - RISKDIFF option, 1273
 - SCORES= option, 1273, 1353
 - SCOROUT option, 1273
 - SPARSE option, 1274, 1335
 - TESTF= option, 1274, 1283
 - TESTP= option, 1274, 1283, 1337
 - TOTPCT option, 1274
 - TREND option, 1274, 1350
 - FREQ procedure, TEST statement, 1275
 - AGREE option, 1275
 - GAMMA option, 1275
 - KAPPA option, 1275
 - KENTB option, 1275
 - LAMCR option, 1275
 - LAMDAS option, 1275
 - LAMRC option, 1275
 - MEASURES option, 1275
 - PCORR option, 1275
 - SCORR option, 1275
 - SMDCR option, 1275, 1350
 - SMDRC option, 1276
 - STUTC option, 1276
 - U option, 1276
 - UCR option, 1276
 - URC option, 1276
 - WTKAP option, 1276
 - FREQ procedure, WEIGHT statement, 1276
 - FREQ statement
 - ANOVA procedure, 352
 - CALIS procedure, 514
 - CANDISC procedure, 678
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1028
 - GENMOD procedure, 1385
 - GLM procedure, 1487
 - GLMMOD procedure, 1647
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1919
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2244
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2323
 - NPAR1WAY procedure, 2522
 - PHREG procedure, 2581
 - PRINCOMP procedure, 2747
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2789
 - REG procedure, 2896
 - STDIZE procedure, 3132
 - STEPDISC procedure, 3167
 - TPSPLINE procedure, 3333
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3380
 - TREE procedure, 3546
 - TTEST procedure, 3576
 - VARCLUS procedure, 3605
 - FREQOUT option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 954
 - FSIZE= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 505
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2439
 - FT option
 - TEST statement (MULTTEST), 2329, 2343
 - FTOL= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501, 504
 - PROC CALIS statement, 468
 - FTOL2= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 504, 507
 - FULLX option
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2112, 2120
 - FUZZ= option
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3127
 - FWDLINK statement, GENMOD procedure, 1385, 1397
- G**
- G option
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2129
 - G4 option
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2382
 - G4= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 500
 - PROC CALIS statement, 464
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2439
 - GABRIEL option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 358
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1501
 - GAMMA option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
 - TEST statement (FREQ), 1275
 - GAMMA= option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1136
 - GC option
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2130
 - GCI option
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2130
 - GCONV= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1924
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501, 505, 507
 - PROC CALIS statement, 469
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2439
 - GCONV2= option

- NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 506
- GCONVERGE= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2054
- GCORR option
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2130
- GDATA= option
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2130
- GENDER statement, INBREED procedure, 1667
- GENMOD procedure, BY statement, 1381
- GENMOD procedure, CLASS statement, 1382
- GENMOD procedure, CONTRAST statement, 1382
 - E option, 1383
 - SINGULAR= option, 1383
 - WALD option, 1384
- GENMOD procedure, DEVIANCE statement, 1384, 1397
- GENMOD procedure, ESTIMATE statement
 - ALPHA= option, 1385
 - E option, 1385
 - EXP option, 1385
- GENMOD procedure, FREQ statement, 1384–1385
- GENMOD procedure, FWDLINK statement, 1385, 1397
- GENMOD procedure, INVLINK statement, 1386, 1397
- GENMOD procedure, LSMEANS statement, 1386
 - ALPHA= option, 1387
 - CL option, 1387
 - CORR option, 1387
 - COV option, 1387
 - DIFF option, 1387
 - E option, 1387
- GENMOD procedure, MAKE statement, 1387
- GENMOD procedure, MODEL statement, 1388
 - AGGREGATE= option, 1389
 - ALPHA= option, 1389
 - CICONV= option, 1389
 - CL option, 1389
 - CONVERGE= option, 1389
 - CONVH= option, 1389
 - CORRB option, 1389
 - COVB option, 1389
 - DIST= option, 1390
 - ERR= option, 1390
 - EXPECTED option, 1390
 - INITIAL= option, 1390
 - INTERCEPT= option, 1391
 - ITPRINT option, 1391
 - LINK= option, 1391
 - LRCI option, 1391
 - MAXIT= option, 1391
 - NOINT option, 1392
 - NOSCALE option, 1392
 - OBSTATS option, 1392
 - OFFSET= option, 1392
 - PRED option, 1393
 - PREDICTED option, 1393
 - RESIDUALS option, 1393
 - SCALE= option, 1393
 - SCORING= option, 1394
 - SINGULAR= option, 1394
 - TYPE1 option, 1394
 - TYPE3 option, 1394
 - WALD option, 1394
 - WALDCI option, 1394
 - XVARS option, 1394
- GENMOD procedure, OUTPUT statement, 1395
 - keyword= option, 1395
 - OUT= option, 1395
- GENMOD procedure, PROC GENMOD statement, 1379
 - DATA= option, 1379
 - NAMELEN= option, 1379
 - ORDER= option, 1379
 - RORDER= option, 1380
- GENMOD procedure, REPEATED statement, 1375, 1398
 - ALPHAINIT= option, 1398
 - CONVERGE= option, 1398
 - CORR= option, 1400
 - CORRB option, 1398
 - CORRW option, 1398
 - COVB option, 1398
 - ECORRB option, 1398
 - ECOVb option, 1399
 - INITIAL= option, 1399
 - INTERCEPT= option, 1399
 - LOGOR= option, 1399
 - MAXITER= option, 1399
 - MCORRB option, 1399
 - MCOVB option, 1399
 - MODELSE option, 1400
 - RUPDATE= option, 1400
 - SORTED option, 1400
 - SUBCLUSTER= option, 1400
 - SUBJECT= option, 1398
 - TYPE= option, 1400
 - V6CORR option, 1400
 - WITHIN= option, 1401
 - WITHINSUBJECT= option, 1401
 - YPAIR= option, 1401
 - ZDATA= option, 1401
 - ZROW= option, 1401
- GENMOD procedure, SCWGT statement, 1402
- GENMOD procedure, VARIANCE statement, 1401
- GENMOD procedure, WEIGHT statement, 1402
- GI option
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2130
- GLM procedure, ABSORB statement, 1481
- GLM procedure, BY statement, 1482
- GLM procedure, CLASS statement, 1483
- GLM procedure, CONTRAST statement, 1483
 - E option, 1484
 - E= option, 1484
 - ETYPE= option, 1484
 - INTERCEPT effect, 1484, 1486
 - SINGULAR= option, 1484
- GLM procedure, ESTIMATE statement, 1486

- DIVISOR= option, 1486
- E option, 1486
- SINGULAR= option, 1487
- GLM procedure, FREQ statement, 1487
- GLM procedure, ID statement, 1487
- GLM procedure, LSMEANS statement, 1488
 - ADJUST= option, 1488
 - ALPHA= option, 1490
 - AT option, 1490, 1556
 - BYLEVEL option, 1557
 - BYLEVEL options, 1490
 - CL option, 1490
 - COV option, 1490
 - E option, 1491
 - ETYPE option, 1491
 - NOPRINT option, 1491
 - OBSMARGINS option, 1491, 1557
 - OM option, 1491, 1557
 - OUT= option, 1491
 - PDIFF option, 1491
 - SINGULAR option, 1493
 - SLICE= option, 1492
 - STDERR option, 1493
 - TDIFF option, 1493
- GLM procedure, MANOVA statement, 1493
 - _ALL_ effect (H= option), 1494
 - CANONICAL option, 1495
 - E= option, 1494
 - ETYPE= option, 1495
 - H= option, 1493
 - HTYPE= option, 1495
 - INTERCEPT effect (H= option), 1494
 - M= option, 1494
 - MNAMES= option, 1494
 - ORTH option, 1495
 - PREFIX= option, 1494
 - PRINTE option, 1495
 - PRINTH option, 1495
 - SUMMARY option, 1495
- GLM procedure, MEANS statement, 1497, 1555
 - ALPHA= option, 1499
 - BON option, 1499
 - CLDIFF option, 1499
 - CLM option, 1500
 - DEONLY option, 1500
 - DUNCAN option, 1500
 - DUNNETT option, 1500
 - DUNNETTL option, 1500
 - DUNNETTU option, 1500
 - E= option, 1501
 - ETYPE= option, 1501
 - GABRIEL option, 1501
 - GT2 option, 1501
 - HOVTEST option, 1501, 1553
 - HTYPE= option, 1502
 - KRATIO= option, 1502
 - LINES option, 1502
 - LSD option, 1502
 - NOSORT option, 1502
 - REGWQ option, 1502
 - SCHEFFE option, 1502
 - SIDAK option, 1503
 - SMM option, 1503
 - SNK option, 1503
 - T option, 1503
 - TUKEY option, 1503
 - WALLER option, 1503
 - WELCH option, 1503
- GLM procedure, MODEL statement, 1504
 - ALIASING option, 1505, 1628
 - ALPHA= option, 1505
 - CLI option, 1505
 - CLM option, 1505
 - CLPARM option, 1505
 - E option, 1505
 - E1 option, 1505
 - E2 option, 1505
 - E3 option, 1505
 - E4 option, 1505
 - I option, 1506
 - INTERCEPT option, 1505
 - INVERSE option, 1506
 - NOINT option, 1506
 - NOUNI option, 1506
 - P option, 1506
 - SINGULAR= option, 1506
 - SOLUTION option, 1506
 - SS1 option, 1506
 - SS2 option, 1507
 - SS3 option, 1507
 - SS4 option, 1507
 - TOLERANCE option, 1507
 - XPX option, 1507
 - ZETA= option, 1507
- GLM procedure, OUTPUT statement, 1507
 - ALPHA= option, 1509
 - COOKD keyword, 1508
 - COVRATIO keyword, 1508
 - DFFITs keyword, 1508
 - H keyword, 1508
 - keyword= option, 1508
 - LCL keyword, 1508
 - LCLM keyword, 1508
 - OUT= option, 1509
 - PREDICTED keyword, 1508
 - PRESS keyword, 1508
 - RESIDUAL keyword, 1508
 - RSTUDENT keyword, 1508
 - STDI keyword, 1508
 - STDP keyword, 1508
 - STDR keyword, 1509
 - STUDENT keyword, 1509
 - UCL keyword, 1509
 - UCLM keyword, 1509
- GLM procedure, PROC GLM statement, 1479
 - ALPHA= option, 1479
 - DATA= option, 1479
 - MANOVA option, 1479

- MULTIPASS option, 1480
 - NAMELEN= option, 1480
 - NOPRINT option, 1480
 - ORDER= option, 1480, 1537
 - OUTSTAT= option, 1481
 - GLM procedure, RANDOM statement, 1510
 - Q option, 1511, 1568
 - TEST option, 1511
 - GLM procedure, REPEATED statement, 1511
 - CANONICAL option, 1514
 - CONTRAST option, 1513, 1565
 - E= option, 1515
 - factor specification, 1512
 - H= option, 1515
 - HELMERT option, 1513, 1566
 - HTYPE= option, 1514
 - IDENTITY option, 1513, 1618
 - MEAN option, 1513–1514, 1566
 - NOM option, 1514
 - NOU option, 1514
 - POLYNOMIAL option, 1513, 1565, 1610
 - PRINTE option, 1514, 1563
 - PRINTH option, 1514
 - PRINTM option, 1514
 - PRINTRV option, 1514
 - PROFILE option, 1513, 1567
 - SUMMARY option, 1514
 - GLM procedure, TEST statement, 1515
 - ETYPE= option, 1516
 - HTYPE= option, 1516
 - GLM procedure, WEIGHT statement, 1516
 - GLMMOD procedure, BY statement, 1646
 - GLMMOD procedure, CLASS statement, 1646
 - GLMMOD procedure, FREQ statement, 1647
 - GLMMOD procedure, MODEL statement, 1647
 - NOINT option, 1647
 - GLMMOD procedure, PROC GLMMOD statement, 1644
 - DATA= option, 1644
 - NAMELEN= option, 1644
 - NOPRINT option, 1644
 - ORDER= option, 1644
 - OUTDESIGN= option, 1645, 1648
 - OUTPARM= option, 1645, 1648
 - PREFIX= option, 1645
 - ZEROBASED option, 1645
 - GLMMOD procedure, WEIGHT statement, 1647
 - GLS option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 727
 - GMSEP option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2902
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2921
 - GOUT= option
 - PROC BOXPLOT statement, 398
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1811
 - PROC REG statement, 2893
 - PROC TREE statement, 3542
 - GREENACRE option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 954
 - GRID statement
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1716
 - SIM2D procedure, 3097
 - GRID= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 407
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2127
 - GRIDDATA= option
 - GRID statement (KRIGE2D), 1716
 - GRID statement (SIM2D), 3098
 - GRIDL= option
 - PROC KDE statement, 1696
 - GRIDT= option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2127
 - GRIDU= option
 - PROC KDE statement, 1696
 - GROUP option
 - CONTRAST statement (MIXED), 2108
 - ESTIMATE statement (MIXED), 2109
 - GROUP= option
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2130
 - REPEATED statement (MIXED), 2133
 - GROUPNAMES= option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2902
 - GT2 option
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1501
 - GTOL= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501, 505, 507
 - PROC CALIS statement, 469
 - GTOL2= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 506
- ## H
- H keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1508
 - H= effects
 - REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 365
 - H= option
 - MANOVA statement (ANOVA), 353
 - MANOVA statement (GLM), 1493
 - OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1935
 - OUTPUT statement (NLIN), 2387
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1515
 - HAXIS= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 407
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2921
 - PROC TREE statement, 3542
 - HC= option
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1207
 - HEIGHT statement
 - TREE procedure, 3547
 - HEIGHT= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 408
 - PROC TREE statement, 3542
 - HELMERT keyword
 - REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 363
 - HELMERT option
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1513, 1566
 - HESCAL= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 509

PROC NLMIXED statement, 2439
 HESS option
 PROC NLMIXED statement, 2440
 HESSALG= option
 PROC CALIS statement, 477
 HEYWOOD option
 FACTOR statement (CALIS), 494
 PROC FACTOR statement, 1137
 HIERARCHY option
 PROC VARCLUS statement, 3601
 HIERARCHY= option
 MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1924
 HISTORY option
 MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3396
 HKPOWER= option
 PROC FACTOR statement, 1137
 HLM option
 REPEATED statement (MIXED), 2134
 HLPS option
 REPEATED statement (MIXED), 2134
 HM option
 PROC MODECLUS statement, 2240
 HMINOR= option
 PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 408
 HOC option
 PROC MULTTEST statement, 2318, 2335
 HOFFSET= option
 PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 408
 HOLD= option
 PARMS statement (MIXED), 2123
 HOLM option
 PROC MULTTEST statement, 2320
 HORDISPLAY= option
 PROC TREE statement, 3542
 HORIZONTAL option
 PROC TREE statement, 3542
 HOUGAARD option
 PROC NLIN statement, 2382
 HOVTEST option
 MEANS statement (ANOVA), 358
 MEANS statement (GLM), 1501, 1553
 HP= option
 PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1207
 HPAGES= option
 PROC TREE statement, 3542
 HPLOTS= option
 PLOT statement (REG), 2925
 HPROB= option
 PROC PROBIT statement, 2840
 HREF= option
 PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 408
 PLOT statement (REG), 2921
 HREFLABELS= option
 PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 409
 HREFLABPOS= option
 PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 409
 HTYPE= option
 MANOVA statement (GLM), 1495
 MEANS statement (GLM), 1502

MODEL statement (MIXED), 2120
 REPEATED statement (GLM), 1514
 TEST statement (GLM), 1516
 HYBRID option
 PROC CLUSTER statement, 847

I

I option
 MODEL statement (GLM), 1506
 MODEL statement (REG), 2902
 IAPPROXIMATIONS option
 OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3407
 IC option
 PROC MIXED statement, 2100
 ID statement
 BOXPLOT procedure, 417
 DISCRIM procedure, 1028
 GLM procedure, 1487
 LOESS procedure, 1867
 MDS procedure, 2059
 MIXED procedure, 2110
 MODECLUS procedure, 2244
 NLIN procedure, 2386
 NLMIXED procedure, 2451
 PHREG procedure, 2581
 PRINQUAL procedure, 2789
 REG procedure, 2897
 RSREG procedure, 3039
 SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3295
 TPSPLINE procedure, 3334
 TRANSREG procedure, 3380
 TREE procedure, 3547
 IDCOLOR= option
 PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 409
 IDCTEXT= option
 PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 409
 IDENTITY keyword
 REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 363
 IDENTITY option
 REPEATED statement (GLM), 1513, 1618
 IDENTITY transformation
 MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3387
 TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2793
 IDFONT= option
 PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 409
 IDHEIGHT= option
 PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 409
 IDSMBOL= option
 PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 410
 IFACTOR= option
 PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2127
 IMPUTE option
 PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1208
 IN option
 PLOT statement (REG), 2921
 INAV= option
 PROC MDS statement, 2054
 INBREED procedure, BY statement, 1666
 INBREED procedure, CLASS statement, 1666

- INBREED procedure, GENDER statement, 1667
 - INBREED procedure, MATINGS statement, 1667
 - INBREED procedure, PROC INBREED statement, 1665
 - AVERAGE option, 1665
 - COVAR option, 1665
 - DATA= option, 1665
 - IND option, 1665
 - INDL option, 1665
 - INIT= option, 1665
 - MATRIX option, 1665
 - MATRIXL option, 1665
 - NOPRINT option, 1665
 - OUTCOV= option, 1666
 - INBREED procedure, VAR statement, 1668
 - INC= option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3543
 - INCLUDE= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1926
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2584
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2902
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3164
 - IND option
 - PROC INBREED statement, 1665
 - INDL option
 - PROC INBREED statement, 1665
 - INEST= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 458
 - PROC LOGISTIC statement, 1911
 - INFLUENCE option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1926
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2903
 - INFO option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2101
 - INHESIAN option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2440
 - INIT= option
 - PROC INBREED statement, 1665
 - INITIAL= option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1390
 - MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1774
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 320
 - PROC MDS statement, 2055
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3128
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3602
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1399
 - INITITER= option
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2784
 - INRAM= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 458
 - INSTAT= option
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1208
 - INSTEP= option, 2471
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501
 - PROC CALIS statement, 469
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2440
 - INT option
 - PROC CANCELL statement, 644
 - INTERCEPT effect
 - CONTRAST statement (GLM), 1484, 1486
 - MANOVA statement (ANOVA), 353
 - MANOVA statement, H= option (GLM), 1494
 - INTERCEPT option
 - MODEL statement (ANOVA), 361
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1505
 - MODEL statement (PLS), 2704
 - INTERCEPT= option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1391
 - MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1774
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1399
 - INTERVAL= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 410
 - INTERVALS= option
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1812
 - INVAR statement, MDS procedure, 2060
 - INVAR= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 458
 - INVERSE option
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1506
 - MODEL statement (SURVEYREG), 3232
 - INVERSECL option
 - PROC PROBIT statement, 2840
 - INVLINK statement, GENMOD procedure, 1386, 1397
 - INWGT= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 458
 - IPLOTS option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1926
 - IREPLACE option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3407
 - IRLS option
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1208
 - ITDETAILS option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2101
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2441
 - ITER= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2055
 - ITERATIONS= option
 - MODEL statement (LOESS), 1869
 - ITPRINT option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1391
 - MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1774
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1926
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2587
- ## J
- JEFFREYS option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2126
 - JOIN= option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2240
 - JOINCHAR= option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3543
 - JOINT function
 - RESPONSE statement (CATMOD), 734
 - JP option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2903
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2921
 - JT option

EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260
 OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
 TABLES statement (FREQ), 1271
 JTPROBS option
 PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3286

K

K= option
 PROC CLUSTER statement, 848
 PROC DISCRIM statement, 1022
 PROC MODECLUS statement, 2241
 KAPPA option
 EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260
 OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
 TEST statement (FREQ), 1275
 KDE procedure
 BY statement, 1697
 FREQ statement, 1698
 VAR statement, 1698
 WEIGHT statement, 1698
 KDE procedure, PROC KDE statement, 1695
 BWM= option, 1695
 DATA= option, 1696
 GRIDL= option, 1696
 GRIDU= option, 1696
 LEVELS= option, 1696
 METHOD= option, 1696
 NGRID= option, 1696
 OUT= option, 1696
 KENTB option
 OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
 TEST statement (FREQ), 1275
 KERNEL= option
 PROC DISCRIM statement, 1022
 keyword= option
 BASELINE statement (PHREG), 2579
 OUTPUT statement (GENMOD), 1395
 OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1508
 OUTPUT statement (LIFEREG), 1775
 OUTPUT statement (PHREG), 2588
 OUTPUT statement (REG), 2909
 KLOTZ option
 EXACT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2521
 OUTPUT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2523
 PROC NPAR1WAY statement, 2518
 KNOTS= option
 MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3390
 TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2795
 KRATIO= option
 MEANS statement (ANOVA), 359
 MEANS statement (GLM), 1502
 KRIGE2D procedure, 1709
 KRIGE2D procedure, COORDINATES statement,
 1715
 XCOORD= option, 1716
 YCOORD= option, 1716
 KRIGE2D procedure, GRID statement, 1716
 GRIDDATA= option, 1716
 X= option, 1716

XCOORD= option, 1716
 Y= option, 1716
 YCOORD= option, 1717
 KRIGE2D procedure, MODEL statement, 1718
 ANGLE= option, 1718
 FORM= option, 1719
 MDATA= option, 1719
 NUGGET= option, 1720
 RANGE= option, 1720
 RATIO= option, 1720
 SCALE= option, 1721
 SINGULAR= option, 1721
 KRIGE2D procedure, PREDICT statement, 1717
 MAXPOINTS= option, 1717
 MINPOINTS= option, 1717
 NODECREMENT option, 1717
 NOINCREMENT option, 1717
 NUMPOINTS= option, 1718
 RADIUS= option, 1718
 VAR= option, 1718
 KRIGE2D procedure, PROC KRIGE2D statement,
 1715
 DATA= option, 1715
 OUTEST= option, 1715
 OUTNBHD= option, 1715
 SINGULARMSG= option, 1715
 KURTOSIS option
 PROC CALIS statement, 471

L

L= option
 PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1208
 L95 option
 MODEL statement (RSREG), 3040
 L95= option
 OUTPUT statement (NLIN), 2387
 L95M option
 MODEL statement (RSREG), 3041
 L95M= option
 OUTPUT statement (NLIN), 2387
 LACKFIT option
 MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1926
 MODEL statement (RSREG), 3040
 PROC PROBIT statement, 2840
 LAGDISTANCE= option
 COMPUTE statement (VARIogram), 3659
 LAGTOLERANCE= option
 COMPUTE statement (VARIogram), 3659
 LAMBDA= option
 MODEL statement (TPSPLine), 3335
 LAMBDA0= option
 MODEL statement (TPSPLine), 3335
 LAMCR option
 OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
 TEST statement (FREQ), 1275
 LAMDAS option
 OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
 TEST statement (FREQ), 1275
 LAMRC option

- OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
- TEST statement (FREQ), 1275
- LANNOTATE= option
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1812
- LATTICE procedure, BY statement, 1751
- LATTICE procedure, PROC LATTICE statement, 1750
 - COV option, 1750
 - COVARIANCE option, 1750
 - DATA= option, 1750
- LATTICE procedure, VAR statement, 1750
- LBOXES= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 411
- LCDEACT= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 509
 - PROC NL MIXED statement, 2441
- LCEPSILON= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 510
 - PROC NL MIXED statement, 2441
- LCL keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1508
- LCLM keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1508
- LCSINGULAR= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 510
 - PROC NL MIXED statement, 2441
- LDATA= option
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2131
 - REPEATED statement (MIXED), 2134
- LEAFCHAR= option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3543
- LEAST= option
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1208
- LEGEND= option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2921
- LENDGRID= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 411
- LEVEL= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2055
 - PROC TREE statement, 3543
- LEVELS= option
 - PROC KDE statement, 1696
- LEVERAGE= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3408
- LGOR option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
- LGRID= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 411
- LGRR1 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
- LGRR2 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
- LHREF= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 411
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2922
- LIFEREG procedure, BY statement, 1769
- LIFEREG procedure, CLASS statement, 1769
- LIFEREG procedure, MODEL statement, 1770
 - CONVERGE= option, 1772
 - CONVG= option, 1772
 - CORRB option, 1772
 - COVB option, 1772
 - DISTRIBUTION= option, 1772
 - INITIAL= option, 1774
 - INTERCEPT= option, 1774
 - ITPRINT option, 1774
 - MAXITER= option, 1774
 - NOINT option, 1774
 - NOLOG option, 1774
 - NOSCALE option, 1774
 - NOSHAPE1 option, 1775
 - SCALE= option, 1775
 - SHAPE1= option, 1775
 - SINGULAR= option, 1775
- LIFEREG procedure, OUTPUT statement, 1775
 - CDF keyword, 1776
 - CENSORED keyword, 1776
 - CONTROL keyword, 1776
 - keyword= option, 1775
 - OUT= option, 1775
 - PREDICTED keyword, 1776
 - QUANTILES keyword, 1776
 - STD_ERR keyword, 1776
 - XBETA keyword, 1777
- LIFEREG procedure, PROC LIFEREG statement, 1768
 - COVOUT option, 1768
 - DATA= option, 1768
 - NO PRINT option, 1768
 - ORDER= option, 1768
 - OUTEST= option, 1768
- LIFEREG procedure, WEIGHT statement, 1777
- LIFETEST procedure
 - BY statement, 1815
 - FREQ statement, 1816
 - ID Statement, 1816
 - STRATA statement, 1816
 - TEST statement, 1817
 - TIME statement, 1818
- LIFETEST procedure, PROC LIFETEST statement, 1809
 - ALPHA= option, 1810
 - ALPHAQT= option, 1810
 - ANNOTATE= option, 1810
 - CENSORED SYMBOL= option, 1810
 - DATA= option, 1811
 - DESCRIPTION= option, 1811
 - EVENTSYMBOL= option, 1811
 - FORMCHAR= option, 1811
 - GOUT= option, 1811
 - INTERVALS= option, 1812
 - LANNOTATE= option, 1812
 - LINEPRINTER option, 1812
 - MAXTIME= option, 1812
 - METHOD= option, 1812
 - MISSING option, 1813
 - NINTERVAL= option, 1813
 - NOCENS PLOT option, 1813

- NOPRINT option, 1813
- NOTABLE option, 1813
- OUTSURV= option, 1813
- OUTTEST= option, 1813
- PLOTS= option, 1814
- REDUCEOUT option, 1814
- SINGULAR= option, 1814
- TIMELIM= option, 1814
- TIMELIST= option, 1815
- WIDTH= option, 1815
- LILPREFIX= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3408
- LINCON statement, CALIS procedure, 496
- LINEAR transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3386
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2792
- LINEPRINTER option
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1812
 - PROC REG statement, 2893
 - PROC TREE statement, 3543
- LINEQS statement, CALIS procedure, 488
- LINES option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 359
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1502
- LINES= option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3543
- LINESEARCH= option, 2470
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501
 - PROC CALIS statement, 468
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2442
- LINK= option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1391
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1926
- LIST option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1022
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1210
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2241
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2382
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2442
 - PROC TREE statement, 3543
 - STRATA statement (SURVEYMEANS), 3195
 - STRATA statement (SURVEYREG), 3233
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1271
- LISTALL option
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2382
- LISTCODE option
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2382
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2442
- LISTDEP option
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2382
- LISTDER option
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2382
- LISTERR option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1022
- LIUPREFIX= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3408
- LLINE= option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2922
- LMLPREFIX= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3408
- LOCAL option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2241
- LOCAL= option
 - REPEATED statement (MIXED), 2134
- LOCALW option
 - REPEATED statement (MIXED), 2136
- LOESS procedure, BY statement, 1866
- LOESS procedure, ID statement, 1867
- LOESS procedure, MODEL statement, 1867
 - ALL option, 1868
 - ALPHA= option, 1868
 - BUCKET= option, 1868
 - CLM= option, 1868
 - DEGREE= option, 1868
 - DETAILS option, 1868
 - DFMETHOD= option, 1868
 - DIRECT option, 1869
 - DROPSQUARE= option, 1869
 - ITERATIONS= option, 1869
 - RESIDUAL option, 1869
 - SCALE= option, 1869
 - SCALEDINDEP option, 1869
 - SMOOTH= option, 1869
 - STD option, 1869
 - T option, 1869
- LOESS procedure, PROC LOESS statement, 1866
- LOESS procedure, SCORE statement, 1870
 - CLM option, 1870
 - PRINT option, 1870
- LOESS procedure, WEIGHT statement, 1871
- LOG option
 - PROC PROBIT statement, 2840
- LOG transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3385
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2791
- LOG10 option
 - PROC PROBIT statement, 2841
- LOGDETH option
 - PARMS statement (MIXED), 2123
- LOGISTIC procedure, BY statement, 1912
- LOGISTIC procedure, CLASS statement, 1913
 - CPREFIX= option, 1913
 - DESCENDING option, 1913
 - LPREFIX= option, 1913
 - ORDER= option, 1913
 - PARAM= option, 1914
 - REF= option, 1916
- LOGISTIC procedure, CONTRAST statement, 1916
 - ALPHA= option, 1919
 - E option, 1919
 - ESTIMATE= option, 1919
 - SINGULAR= option, 1919
- LOGISTIC procedure, FREQ statement, 1919
- LOGISTIC procedure, MODEL statement, 1920
 - ABSFCONV option, 1922
 - AGGREGATE= option, 1922
 - ALPHA= option, 1922
 - BEST= option, 1922

- CL option, 1932
- CLODDS= option, 1923
- CLPARM= option, 1923
- CONVERGE= option, 1923
- CORRB option, 1923
- COVB option, 1923
- CTABLE option, 1923
- DETAILS option, 1923
- EXPEST option, 1924
- FAST option, 1924
- FCONV= option, 1924
- GCONV= option, 1924
- HIERARCHY= option, 1924
- INCLUDE= option, 1926
- INFLUENCE option, 1926
- ILOTS option, 1926
- ITPRINT option, 1926
- LACKFIT option, 1926
- LINK= option, 1926
- MAXITER= option, 1926
- MAXSTEP= option, 1927
- NOCHECK option, 1927
- NODESIGNPRINT= option, 1927
- NODUMMYPRINT= option, 1927
- NOFIT option, 1927
- NOINT option, 1927
- OFFSET= option, 1927
- OUTROC= option, 1927
- PARMLABEL option, 1927
- PEVENT= option, 1928
- PLCL option, 1928
- PLCONV= option, 1928
- PLRL option, 1928
- PPROB= option, 1928
- RIDGING= option, 1928
- RISKLIMITS option, 1929
- ROCEPS= option, 1929
- RSQUARE option, 1929
- SCALE= option, 1929
- SELECTION= option, 1930
- SEQUENTIAL option, 1930
- SINGULAR= option, 1930
- SLENTY= option, 1931
- SLSTAY= option, 1931
- START= option, 1931
- STB= option, 1931
- STOP= option, 1931
- STOPRES option, 1932
- TECHNIQUE= option, 1932
- WALDCL option, 1932
- WALDRL option, 1929
- XCONV= option, 1932
- LOGISTIC procedure, OUTPUT statement, 1932
 - ALPHA= option, 1935
 - C= option, 1934
 - CBAR= option, 1934
 - DFBETAS= option, 1934
 - DIFCHISQ= option, 1935
 - DIFDEV= option, 1935
 - H= option, 1935
 - LOWER= option, 1933
 - OUT= option, 1933
 - PREDICTED= option, 1933
 - PREDPROBS= option, 1933
 - RESCHI= option, 1935
 - RESDEV= option, 1935
 - STDXBETA = option, 1934
 - UPPER= option, 1934
 - XBETA= option, 1934
- LOGISTIC procedure, PROC LOGISTIC statement, 1911
 - COVOUT option, 1911
 - DATA= option, 1911
 - DESCENDING option, 1911
 - INEST= option, 1911
 - NAMELEN= option, 1911
 - NOPRINT option, 1911
 - ORDER= option, 1911
 - OUTEST= option, 1912
 - RORDER= option, 1911
 - SIMPLE option, 1912
- LOGISTIC procedure, TEST statement, 1937
 - PRINT option, 1937
- LOGISTIC procedure, UNITS statement, 1938
 - DEFAULT= option, 1938
- LOGISTIC procedure, WEIGHT statement, 1938
 - NORMALIZE option, 1939
- LOGIT function
 - RESPONSE statement (CATMOD), 734
- LOGIT transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3385
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2791
- LOGLIN statement
 - CATMOD procedure, 722
- LOGNLAMBDA= option
 - MODEL statement (TPSPLINE), 3335
- LOGNLAMBDA0= option
 - MODEL statement (TPSPLINE), 3335
- LOGNOTE option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2101
- LOGNOTE= option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2127
- LOGOR= option
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1399
- LOGRBOUND= option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2127
- LOWER= option
 - OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1933
- LOWERB= option
 - PARMS statement (MIXED), 2123
- LOWERTAILED option
 - ESTIMATE statement (MIXED), 2110
 - TEST statement (MULTTEST), 2325
- LPREFIX= option
 - CLASS statement (LOGISTIC), 1913
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3390, 3396
- LRCHI option
 - EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260

OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264, 1346
 LRCI option
 MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1391
 LSD option
 MEANS statement (ANOVA), 359–360
 MEANS statement (GLM), 1502
 LSMEANS statement
 GLM procedure, 1488
 MIXED procedure, 2110
 LSPRECISION= option
 NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501
 PROC CALIS statement, 469
 PROC NLMIXED statement, 2442
 LVREF= option
 PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 411
 PLOT statement (REG), 2922

M

M= option
 MANOVA statement (ANOVA), 353
 MANOVA statement (GLM), 1494
 MODEL statement (TPSPLINE), 3335
 MACRO option
 OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3408
 MAHALANOBIS option
 PROC DISCRIM statement, 1022
 MAKE statement
 GENMOD procedure, 1387
 MIXED procedure, 2115
 MANOVA option
 PROC ANOVA statement, 349
 PROC DISCRIM statement, 1022
 PROC GLM statement, 1479
 MANOVA statement
 ANOVA procedure, 352
 GLM procedure, 1493
 MARGINAL function
 RESPONSE statement (CATMOD), 734
 MATINGS statement, INBREED procedure, 1667
 MATRIX option
 PROC INBREED statement, 1665
 MATRIX statement
 CALIS procedure, 481
 MDS procedure, 2060
 MATRIXL option
 PROC INBREED statement, 1665
 MAX= option
 PREDICT statement (KRIGE2D), 1717
 MAXCLUSTERS= option
 PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1205
 PROC MODECLUS statement, 2241
 PROC VARCLUS statement, 3602
 MAXEIGEN= option
 PROC VARCLUS statement, 3602
 MAXFUNC= option
 NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501–502
 PROC CALIS statement, 470
 PROC MIXED statement, 2101
 PROC NLMIXED statement, 2443

MAXHEIGHT= option
 PROC TREE statement, 3543
 MAXIMUM option
 RIDGE statement (RSREG), 3042
 MAXIT= option
 MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1391
 MAXITER= option
 MODEL statement (CATMOD), 726
 MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1774
 MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1926
 MODEL statement (PHREG), 2586
 MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3397
 NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501, 503
 PROC ACECLUS statement, 320
 PROC CALIS statement, 470
 PROC FACTOR statement, 1137
 PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1210
 PROC MDS statement, 2055
 PROC MIXED statement, 2101
 PROC NLIN statement, 2382
 PROC NLMIXED statement, 2443
 PROC PLS statement, 2700
 PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2784
 PROC VARCLUS statement, 3604
 PROC VARCOMP statement, 3627
 REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1399
 TABLES statement (FREQ), 1271
 MAXLAGS= option
 COMPUTE statement (VARIogram), 3659
 MAXPANELS= option
 PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 411
 MAXSEARCH= option
 PROC VARCLUS statement, 3603
 MAXSIZE option
 PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3286
 MAXSIZE= option
 PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3287
 MAXSTEP option
 MODEL statement (REG), 2903
 MAXSTEP= option
 MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1927
 MODEL statement (PHREG), 2584
 PROC NLMIXED statement, 2443
 PROC STEPDISC statement, 3164
 MAXSUBIT= option
 PROC NLIN statement, 2382
 MAXTIME= option
 EXACT statement (FREQ), 1261
 EXACT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2521
 NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 503
 PROC LIFETEST statement, 1812
 PROC NLMIXED statement, 2443
 MC option
 EXACT statement (FREQ), 1261
 EXACT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2522
 MCA option
 PROC CORRESP statement, 954
 MCA= option, PROC CORRESP statement, 980
 MCNEM option

- EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260
- OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
- MCONVERGE= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2055
- MCORRB option
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1399
- MCOVB option
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1399
- MDATA= option
 - MODEL statement (KRIGE2D), 1719
 - SIMULATE statement (SIM2D), 3099
- MDPREF option
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2784
- MDS procedure, BY statement, 2059
- MDS procedure, ID statement, 2059
- MDS procedure, INVAR statement, 2060
- MDS procedure, MATRIX statement, 2060
- MDS procedure, PROC MDS statement, 2050
 - ALTERNATE= option, 2050
 - COEF= option, 2051
 - CONDITION= option, 2051
 - CONVERGE= option, 2052
 - CRITMIN= option, 2056
 - CUTOFF= option, 2052
 - DATA= option, 2052
 - DECIMALS= option, 2052
 - DIMENSION= option, 2052
 - EPSILON= option, 2053
 - FIT= option, 2053
 - FORMULA= option, 2053
 - GCONVERGE= option, 2054
 - INAV= option, 2054
 - INITIAL= option, 2055
 - ITER= option, 2055
 - LEVEL= option, 2055
 - MAXITER= option, 2055
 - MCONVERGE= option, 2055
 - MINCRIT= option, 2056
 - NEGATIVE option, 2056
 - NONORM option, 2056
 - NOPHIST option, 2056
 - NOPRINT option, 2056
 - NOULB option, 2056
 - OCOEF option, 2056
 - OCONFIG option, 2056
 - OCRIT option, 2056
 - OTRANS option, 2056
 - OUT= option, 2056
 - OUTFIT= option, 2057
 - OUTITER option, 2056
 - OUTRES= option, 2057
 - OVER= option, 2057
 - PCOEF option, 2057
 - PCONFIG option, 2057
 - PDATA option, 2057
 - PFINAL option, 2057
 - PFIT option, 2057
 - PFITROW option, 2057
 - PINAVDATA option, 2057
 - PINEIGVAL option, 2057
 - PINEIGVEC option, 2057
 - PININ option, 2057
 - PINIT option, 2057
 - PITER option, 2058
 - PTRANS option, 2058
 - RANDOM= option, 2058
 - RIDGE= option, 2058
 - SHAPE= option, 2058
 - SIMILAR= option, 2058
 - SINGULAR= option, 2059
 - UNTIE option, 2059
- MDS procedure, VAR statement, 2060
- MDS procedure, WEIGHT statement, 2061
- MEAN function
 - RESPONSE statement (CATMOD), 734
- MEAN keyword
 - REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 363
- MEAN option
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1513–1514, 1566
 - TEST statement (MULTTEST), 2332, 2343
- MEAN statement
 - SIM2D procedure, 3102
- MEAN= option
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1210
- MEANS option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3410
- MEANS statement
 - ANOVA procedure, 356
 - GLM procedure, 1497
- MEASURES option
 - EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1271
 - TEST statement (FREQ), 1275
- MEC option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3410
- MEDIAN option
 - EXACT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2521
 - OUTPUT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2523
 - PROC NPAR1WAY statement, 2518
- METHOD= option
 - BASELINE statement (PHREG), 2580
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3397
 - OUTPUT statement (PHREG), 2590
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 321
 - PROC CALIS statement, 462
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1022
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1137
 - PROC KDE statement, 1696
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1812
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2101, 2181
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2241
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2382
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2444
 - PROC PLS statement, 2700
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2784
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3128
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3164

- PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3287
- PROC VARCOMP statement, 3627
- METRIC= option
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 321
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1023
- MHCHI option
 - EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
- MHOR option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
- MHRR1 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
- MHRR2 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
- MINC= option
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3603
- MINCLUSTERS= option
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3603
- MINCRIT= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2056
- MINEIGEN= option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1138
- MINHEIGHT= option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3543
- MINIMUM option
 - RIDGE statement (RSREG), 3042
- MININERTIA= option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 955
- MINITER= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 503
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2444
- MINPOINTS= option
 - PREDICT statement (KRIGE2D), 1717
- MINSIZE option
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3289
- MINSIZE= option
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3289–3290
- MISSBREAK option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 412
- MISSING option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 955
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1813
 - PROC NPAR1WAY statement, 2519
 - PROC SURVEYMEANS statement, 3191
 - STRATA statement (PHREG), 2592
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1271
- MISSING= option
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3128
- MISSPRINT option
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1271
- MIXED procedure, BY statement, 2104
- MIXED procedure, CLASS statement, 2105, 2162
- MIXED procedure, CONTRAST statement, 2105
 - CHISQ option, 2108
 - DF= option, 2108
 - E option, 2108
 - GROUP option, 2108
 - SINGULAR= option, 2108
 - SUBJECT option, 2108
- MIXED procedure, ESTIMATE statement, 2108
 - ALPHA= option, 2109
 - CL option, 2109
 - DF= option, 2109
 - DIVISOR= option, 2109
 - E option, 2109
 - GROUP option, 2109
 - LOWERTAILED option, 2110
 - SINGULAR= option, 2110
 - SUBJECT option, 2110
 - UPPERTAILED option, 2110
- MIXED procedure, ID statement, 2110
- MIXED procedure, LSMEANS statement, 2110, 2193
 - ADJUST= option, 2111
 - ALPHA= option, 2112
 - AT MEANS option, 2112
 - AT option, 2112–2113
 - BYLEVEL option, 2113–2114
 - CL option, 2113
 - CORR option, 2113
 - COV option, 2113
 - DF= option, 2113
 - DIFF option, 2113
 - E option, 2114
 - OBSMARGINS option, 2114
 - PDIF option, 2113, 2115
 - SINGULAR= option, 2115
 - SLICE= option, 2115
- MIXED procedure, MAKE statement, 2115
- MIXED procedure, MODEL statement, 2116
 - ALPHAP= option, 2116
 - CHISQ option, 2116
 - CL option, 2116
 - CONTAIN option, 2116–2117
 - CORRB option, 2116
 - COVB option, 2116
 - COVBI option, 2117
 - DDF= option, 2117
 - DDFM= option, 2117
 - E option, 2119
 - E1 option, 2119
 - E2 option, 2119
 - E3 option, 2119
 - FULLX option, 2112, 2120
 - HTYPE= option, 2120
 - NOCONTAIN option, 2120
 - NOINT option, 2120, 2157
 - NOTEST option, 2120
 - ORDER= option, 2161
 - OUTP= option, 2193
 - OUTPRED= option, 2120
 - OUTPREDM= option, 2121
 - SINGCHOL= option, 2121
 - SINGRES= option, 2121
 - SINGULAR= option, 2121
 - SOLUTION option, 2122, 2161
 - XPVIX option, 2122
 - XPVIXI option, 2122

- ZETA= option, 2122
- MIXED procedure, PARMS statement, 2122, 2193
 - EQCONS= option, 2123
 - HOLD= option, 2123
 - LOGDETH option, 2123
 - LOWERB= option, 2123
 - NOBOUND option, 2124
 - NOITER option, 2124
 - NOPROFILE option, 2124
 - OLS option, 2124
 - PARMSDATA= option, 2124
 - PDATA= option, 2124
 - RATIOS option, 2125
 - UPPERB= option, 2125
- MIXED procedure, PRIOR statement, 2125
 - ALG= option, 2127
 - BDATA= option, 2127
 - DATA= option, 2126
 - FLAT option, 2127
 - GRID= option, 2127
 - GRIDT= option, 2127
 - IFACTOR= option, 2127
 - JEFFREYS option, 2126
 - LOGNOTE= option, 2127
 - LOGRBOUND= option, 2127
 - NSAMPLE= option, 2128
 - NSEARCH= option, 2128
 - OUT= option, 2128
 - OUTG= option, 2128
 - OUTGT= option, 2128
 - PSEARCH option, 2128
 - PTRANS option, 2128
 - SEED= option, 2128
 - SFACTOR= option, 2128
 - TDATA= option, 2128
 - TRANS= option, 2129
 - UPDATE= option, 2129
- MIXED procedure, PROC MIXED statement, 2098
 - ABSOLUTE option, 2098, 2162
 - ALPHA= option, 2098
 - ASYCORR option, 2098
 - ASYCOV option, 2098, 2192
 - CL= option, 2098
 - CONVF option, 2099, 2162
 - CONVG option, 2099, 2162
 - CONVH option, 2099, 2162
 - COVTEST option, 2099, 2163
 - DATA= option, 2100
 - DFBW option, 2100
 - IC option, 2100
 - INFO option, 2101
 - ITDETAILS option, 2101
 - LOGNOTE option, 2101
 - MAXFUNC= option, 2101
 - MAXITER= option, 2101
 - METHOD= option, 2101, 2181
 - MMEQ option, 2102, 2192
 - MMEQSOL option, 2102, 2192
 - NAMELEN= option, 2102
 - NOBOUND option, 2102
 - NOCLPRINT option, 2102
 - NOINFO option, 2102
 - NOITPRINT option, 2102
 - NOPROFILE option, 2102, 2152
 - ORD option, 2103
 - ORDER= option, 2103, 2158
 - RATIO option, 2103, 2163
 - RIDGE= option, 2103
 - SCORING= option, 2104
 - SIGITER option, 2104
 - UPDATE option, 2104
- MIXED procedure, RANDOM statement, 2088, 2129, 2175
 - ALPHA= option, 2129
 - CL option, 2129
 - G option, 2129
 - GC option, 2130
 - GCI option, 2130
 - GCORR option, 2130
 - GDATA= option, 2130
 - GI option, 2130
 - GROUP= option, 2130
 - LDATA= option, 2131
 - NOFULLZ option, 2131
 - RATIOS option, 2131
 - SOLUTION option, 2131
 - SUBJECT= option, 2107, 2131
 - TYPE= option, 2132
 - V option, 2132
 - VC option, 2132
 - VCI option, 2132
 - VCORR option, 2133
 - VI option, 2133
- MIXED procedure, REPEATED statement, 2088, 2133, 2180
 - GROUP= option, 2133
 - HLM option, 2134
 - HLPS option, 2134
 - LDATA= option, 2134
 - LOCAL= option, 2134
 - LOCALW option, 2136
 - NONLOCALW option, 2136
 - R option, 2136
 - RC option, 2136
 - RCI option, 2136
 - RCORR option, 2137
 - RI option, 2137
 - SSCP option, 2137
 - SUBJECT= option, 2137
 - TYPE= option, 2137
- MIXED procedure, WEIGHT statement, 2145
- ML option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 726
- MMEQ option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2102, 2192
- MMEQSOL option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2102, 2192
- MNAMES= option

- MANOVA statement (ANOVA), 354
- MANOVA statement (GLM), 1494
- MODE= option
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 848
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2241
- MODECLUS procedure, BY statement, 2243
- MODECLUS procedure, FREQ statement, 2244
- MODECLUS procedure, ID statement, 2244
- MODECLUS procedure, PROC MODECLUS statement, 2236
 - ALL option, 2239
 - AM option, 2239
 - BOUNDARY option, 2239
 - CASCADE= option, 2239
 - CK= option, 2239
 - CLUSTER= option, 2239
 - CORE option, 2239
 - CR= option, 2239
 - CROSS option, 2239
 - CROSSLIST option, 2239
 - DATA= option, 2239
 - DENSITY= option, 2240
 - DIMENSION= option, 2240
 - DK= option, 2240
 - DOCK= option, 2240
 - DR= option, 2240
 - EARLY option, 2240
 - HM option, 2240
 - JOIN= option, 2240
 - K= option, 2241
 - LIST option, 2241
 - LOCAL option, 2241
 - MAXCLUSTERS= option, 2241
 - METHOD= option, 2241
 - MODE= option, 2241
 - NEIGHBOR option, 2242
 - NOPRINT option, 2242
 - NOSUMMARY option, 2242
 - OUT= option, 2242
 - OUTCLUS= option, 2242
 - OUTLENGTH= option, 2242
 - OUTSUM= option, 2242
 - POWER= option, 2243
 - R= option, 2243
 - SHORT option, 2243
 - SIMPLE option, 2243
 - STANDARD option, 2243
 - SUM option, 2243
 - TEST option, 2243
 - THRESHOLD= option, 2243
 - TRACE option, 2243
- MODECLUS procedure, VAR statement, 2244
- MODEL statement
 - ANOVA procedure, 361
 - CATMOD procedure, 723
 - GENMOD procedure, 1388
 - GLM procedure, 1504
 - GLMMOD procedure, 1647
 - KRIGE2D procedure, 1718
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1770
 - LOESS procedure, 1867
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1920
 - MIXED procedure, 2116
 - NLIN procedure, 2386
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2452
 - ORTHOREG procedure, 2561
 - PHREG procedure, 2582
 - PLS procedure, 2704
 - REG procedure, 2897
 - RSREG procedure, 3039
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3232
 - TPSPLINE procedure, 3334
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3380
 - VARCOMP procedure, 3628
- MODELFONT option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2922
- MODELHT option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2922
- MODELLAB option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2922
- MODELSE option
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1400
- MODIFICATION option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 472
- MONOTONE transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3386
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2792
- MONOTONE= option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3397
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2784
- MOOD option
 - EXACT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2521
 - OUTPUT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2523
 - PROC NPAR1WAY statement, 2519
- MPAIRS= option
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 321
- MPC option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3410
- MQC option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3410
- MRC option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3410
- MREDUNDANCY option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3410
- MSA option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1138
- MSE option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2903
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2922
- MSINGULAR= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501
 - PROC CALIS statement, 477
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2444
- MSPLINE transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3386
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2792
- MTEST statement
 - REG procedure, 2907

- MULT= option
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3128
 - MULTIPASS option
 - PROC ANOVA statement, 349
 - PROC GLM statement, 1480
 - PROC PHREG statement, 2578
 - MULTIPLEGROUP option
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3603
 - MULTTEST procedure, BY statement, 2321
 - MULTTEST procedure, CLASS statement, 2321
 - MULTTEST procedure, CONTRAST statement, 2322
 - MULTTEST procedure, FREQ statement, 2323
 - MULTTEST procedure, PROC MULTTEST statement, 2317
 - BONFERRONI option, 2317, 2333
 - BOOTSTRAP option, 2315, 2317, 2333, 2343
 - CENTER option, 2318
 - DATA= option, 2318
 - FDR option, 2318, 2336
 - HOC option, 2318, 2335
 - HOLM option, 2320
 - NOCENTER option, 2318
 - NOPRINT option, 2318
 - NOTABLES option, 2318
 - NOZEROS option, 2318
 - NSAMPLE= option, 2318
 - ORDER= option, 2318, 2351
 - OUT= option, 2319, 2337
 - OUTPERM= option, 2319, 2338, 2340
 - OUTSAMP= option, 2319, 2338, 2343
 - PDATA= option, 2319
 - PERMUTATION option, 2320, 2334, 2340, 2349
 - PVALS option, 2320
 - SEED= option, 2320
 - SIDAK option, 2320, 2333, 2347
 - STEPBON option, 2320
 - STEPBOOT option, 2320
 - STEPPERM option, 2320
 - STEPSID option, 2320, 2347
 - MULTTEST procedure, STRATA statement, 2323
 - MULTTEST procedure, TEST statement, 2324
 - BINOMIAL option, 2324
 - CA option, 2325, 2340
 - CONTINUITY= option, 2325
 - FISHER option, 2322, 2331, 2349
 - FT option, 2329, 2343
 - LOWERTAILED option, 2325
 - MEAN option, 2332, 2343
 - PERMUTATION= option, 2325, 2327, 2340
 - PETO option, 2329, 2347
 - TIME= option, 2325
 - UPPERTAILED option, 2325
- N**
- N option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
 - N= option
 - EXACT statement (FREQ), 1261
 - EXACT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2522
 - FACTOR statement (CALIS), 494
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 321
 - PROC PRINCOMP statement, 2744
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2784
 - PROC SURVEYMEANS statement, 3192
 - PROC SURVEYREG statement, 3226
 - NAME statement
 - TREE procedure, 3547
 - NAME= option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3392
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 412
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2922
 - PROC TREE statement, 3544
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2796
 - NAMELEN= option
 - PROC ANOVA statement, 349
 - PROC CATMOD statement, 713
 - PROC GENMOD statement, 1379
 - PROC GLM statement, 1480
 - PROC GLMMOD statement, 1644
 - PROC LOGISTIC statement, 1911
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2102
 - NARROW option
 - PROC SIM2D statement, 3096
 - NCAN= option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3397
 - PROC CANCORR statement, 644
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 675
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1023
 - NCLUSTERS= option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3544
 - NDIRECTIONS= option
 - COMPUTE statement (VARIOGRAM), 3660
 - NEGATIVE option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2056
 - NEIGHBOR option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2242
 - NESTED procedure, BY statement, 2362
 - NESTED procedure, CLASS statement, 2363
 - NESTED procedure, PROC NESTED statement, 2362
 - AOV option, 2362
 - DATA= option, 2362
 - NESTED procedure, VAR statement, 2363
 - NFAC= option
 - PROC PLS statement, 2702
 - NFACTORS= option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1138
 - NGRID= option
 - PROC KDE statement, 1696
 - NHCLASSES= option
 - COMPUTE statement (VARIOGRAM), 3660
 - NINTERVAL= option
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1813
 - NITER= option
 - PROC PLS statement, 2701
 - NKNOTS= option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3390
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2796

- NLEGEND option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 412
- NLIN procedure, BOUNDS statement, 2384
- NLIN procedure, BY statement, 2385
- NLIN procedure, CONTROL statement, 2385
- NLIN procedure, DER statement, 2385
- NLIN procedure, ID statement, 2386
- NLIN procedure, MODEL statement, 2386
- NLIN procedure, OUTPUT statement, 2387
 - H= option, 2387
 - L95= option, 2387
 - L95M= option, 2387
 - OUT= option, 2387
 - PARMS= option, 2388
 - PREDICTED= option, 2388
 - RESIDUAL= option, 2388
 - SSE= option, 2388
 - STDI= option, 2388
 - STDP= option, 2388
 - STDR= option, 2388
 - STUDENT= option, 2388
 - U95= option, 2388
 - U95M= option, 2388
 - WEIGHT= option, 2388
- NLIN procedure, PARAMETERS statement, 2389
- NLIN procedure, PROC NLIN statement, 2380
 - BEST= option, 2380
 - CONVERGE= option, 2381
 - CONVERGEOBJ= option, 2381
 - CONVERGEPARM= option, 2381
 - DATA= option, 2381
 - FLOW option, 2382
 - G4 option, 2382
 - HOUGAARD option, 2382
 - LIST option, 2382
 - LISTALL option, 2382
 - LISTCODE option, 2382
 - LISTDEP option, 2382
 - LISTDER option, 2382
 - MAXITER= option, 2382
 - MAXSUBIT= option, 2382
 - METHOD= option, 2382
 - NOITPRINT option, 2383
 - NOPRINT option, 2383
 - OUTEST= option, 2383
 - PRINT option, 2383
 - RHO= option, 2383
 - SAVE option, 2383
 - SIGSQ= option, 2383
 - SINGULAR= option, 2383
 - SMETHOD= option, 2383
 - TAU= option, 2383
 - TRACE option, 2384
 - XREF option, 2384
- NLIN procedure, program statements, 2390
- NLIN procedure, RETAIN statement, 2390
- NLINCON statement, CALIS procedure, 497
- NLMIXED procedure, ARRAY statement, 2448
- NLMIXED procedure, BOUNDS statement, 2449
- NLMIXED procedure, BY statement, 2450
- NLMIXED procedure, CONTRAST statement, 2450
 - DF= option, 2451
- NLMIXED procedure, ESTIMATE statement, 2451
 - ALPHA= option, 2451
 - DF= option, 2451
- NLMIXED procedure, ID statement, 2451
- NLMIXED procedure, MODEL statement, 2452
- NLMIXED procedure, PARMS statement, 2452
 - BEST= option, 2453
 - DATA= option, 2453
- NLMIXED procedure, PREDICT statement, 2453
 - ALPHA= option, 2453
 - DER option, 2453
 - DF= option, 2454
- NLMIXED procedure, PROC NLMIXED statement
 - ABSCONV= option, 2434
 - ABSFCONV= option, 2434
 - ABSGCONV= option, 2434
 - ABSXCONV= option, 2435
 - ALPHA= option, 2435
 - ASINGULAR= option, 2435
 - CFACTOR= option, 2435
 - CORR option, 2435
 - COV option, 2435
 - COVSING= option, 2435
 - DAMPSTEP option, 2435
 - DATA= option, 2436
 - DF= option, 2436
 - DIAHES option, 2436
 - EBOPT option, 2436
 - EBSSFRAC option, 2436
 - EBSTOL option, 2436
 - EBSTEPS option, 2436
 - EBSUBSTEPS option, 2436
 - EBTOL option, 2436
 - EBZSTART option, 2437
 - ECORR option, 2437
 - ECOV option, 2437
 - EDER option, 2437
 - FCONV= option, 2437
 - FCONV2= option, 2437
 - FD= option, 2438
 - FDHESSIAN= option, 2438
 - FDIGITS= option, 2439
 - FLOW option, 2439
 - FSIZE= option, 2439
 - G4= option, 2439
 - GCONV= option, 2439
 - HESCAL= option, 2439
 - HESS option, 2440
 - INHESIAN option, 2440
 - INSTEP= option, 2440
 - ITDETAILS option, 2441
 - LCDEACT= option, 2441
 - LCEPSILON= option, 2441
 - LCSINGULAR= option, 2441
 - LINESEARCH= option, 2442
 - LIST option, 2442

- LISTCODE option, 2442
- LSPRECISION= option, 2442
- MAXFUNC= option, 2443
- MAXITER= option, 2443
- MAXSTEP= option, 2443
- MAXTIME= option, 2443
- METHOD= option, 2444
- MINITER= option, 2444
- MSINGULAR= option, 2444
- NOAD option, 2444
- NOADSCALE option, 2445
- OPTCHECK option, 2445
- OUTQ= option, 2445
- QFAC option, 2445
- QMAX option, 2445
- QPOINTS option, 2445
- QSCALEFAC option, 2445
- QTOL option, 2445
- RESTART option, 2446
- SEED option, 2446
- SINGCHOL= option, 2446
- SINGHESS= option, 2446
- SINGSWEEP= option, 2446
- SINGVAR option, 2446
- START option, 2446
- TECHNIQUE= option, 2446–2447
- TRACE option, 2447
- UPDATE= option, 2447–2448
- VSINGULAR= option, 2448
- XCONV= option, 2448
- XSIZE= option, 2448
- NLMIXED procedure, RANDOM statement, 2454
 - ALPHA= option, 2454
 - DF= option, 2455
 - OUT= option, 2455
- NLMIXED procedure, REPLICATE statement, 2455
- NLOPTIONS statement, CALIS procedure, 498
- NMARKERS= option
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3128
- NMAX= option
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3290
- NMIN= option
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3290
- NMISS option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1264
- NOAD option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2444
- NOADJDF option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 478
- NOADSCALE option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2445
- NOANOVA option
 - MODEL statement (RSREG), 3041
- NOBOUND option
 - PARMS statement (MIXED), 2124
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2102
- NOBS= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 460
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1139
- NOBYREF option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 412
- NOCENSLOT option
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1813
- NOCENTER option
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2318
 - PROC PLS statement, 2702
- NOCHECK option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1927
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2785
- NOCLASSIFY option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1023
- NOCLPRINT option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2102
- NOCODE option
 - MODEL statement (RSREG), 3041
- NOCOL option
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1272
- NOCOLLAPSE option
 - STRATA statement (SURVEYREG), 3233
- NOCOLLECT option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2925
- NOCOLUMN= option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 955
- NOCONTAIN option
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2120
- NOCORR option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1139
- NOCUM option
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1272
- NOCVSTDIZE option
 - PROC PLS statement, 2702
- NODECREMENT option
 - PREDICT statement (KRIGE2D), 1717
- NODESIGN option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 726
- NODESIGNPRINT= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1927
- NODIAG option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 464
- NODUMMYPRINT= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1927
- NOEIGEN option
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 848
- NOEIGNUM option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 510
- NOFILL option
 - CONTRAST statement (SURVEYREG), 3229
 - ESTIMATE statement (SURVEYREG), 3231
- NOFIT option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1927
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2583
- NOFRAME option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 412
- NOFREQ option
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1272
- NOFULLZ option
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2131
- NOHLABEL option

- PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 412
- NOHLF option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 508
- NOID option
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 848
- NOINCREMENT option
 - PREDICT statement (KRIGE2D), 1717
- NOINFO option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2102
- NOINT option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 726
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1392
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1506
 - MODEL statement (GLMMOD), 1647
 - MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1774
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1927
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2120, 2157
 - MODEL statement (ORTHOREG), 2561
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2903
 - MODEL statement (SURVEYREG), 3232
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3398
 - PROC CALIS statement, 461
 - PROC CANCORR statement, 644
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1139
 - PROC PRINCOMP statement, 2745
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3603
- NOITER option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 726
 - PARMS statement (MIXED), 2124
- NOITPRINT option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2102
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2383
- NOLINE option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2922
- NOLIST option
 - PAINT statement (REG), 2913
 - REWEIGHT statement (REG), 2931
- NOLOG option
 - MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1774
- NOM option
 - REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 364
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1514
- NOMEAN option
 - BASELINE statement (PHREG), 2580
- NOMISS option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3398
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1210
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2785
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3128
- NOMOD option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 472
- NOMODEL option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2922
- NONLOCALW option
 - REPEATED statement (MIXED), 2136
- NONORM option
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 848
 - PROC MDS statement, 2056
- NOOPTIMAL option
 - MODEL statement (RSREG), 3041
- NOPARM option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 726
- NOPERCENT option
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1272
- NOPHIST option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2056
- NOPREDVAR option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 726
- NOPRINT option
 - FACTOR statement (PLAN), 2666
 - LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1491
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 726
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2903
 - MODEL statement (RSREG), 3041
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3398
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 321
 - PROC ANOVA statement, 349
 - PROC CALIS statement, 472
 - PROC CANCORR statement, 645
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 675
 - PROC CATMOD statement, 713
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 849
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 955
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1023
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1139
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1210
 - PROC FREQ statement, 1258
 - PROC GLM statement, 1480
 - PROC GLMMOD statement, 1644
 - PROC INBREED statement, 1665
 - PROC LIFEREG statement, 1768
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1813
 - PROC LOGISTIC statement, 1911
 - PROC MDS statement, 2056
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2242
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2318
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2383
 - PROC NPAR1WAY statement, 2519
 - PROC ORTHOREG statement, 2559
 - PROC PHREG statement, 2578
 - PROC PLS statement, 2702
 - PROC PRINCOMP statement, 2745
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2785
 - PROC PROBIT statement, 2841
 - PROC REG statement, 2893
 - PROC RSREG statement, 3038
 - PROC SURVEYREG statement, 3226
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3290
 - PROC TREE statement, 3544
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3603
 - RIDGE statement (RSREG), 3042
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1272
- NOPROFILE option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 726
 - PARMS statement (MIXED), 2124
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2102, 2152
- NORESPONSE option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 727

- NORESTOREMISSING option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3411
- NORM option
 - FACTOR statement (CALIS), 494
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3129
- NORM= option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1139
- NORMALIZE option
 - WEIGHT statement (LOGISTIC), 1939
- NOROW option
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1272
- NOROW= option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 955
- NOSCALE option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1392
 - MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1774
 - PROC PLS statement, 2702
- NOSCORES option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3411
- NOSERIFS option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 412
- NOSHAPE1 option
 - MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1775
- NOSORT option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 359
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1502
- NOSQUARE option
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 847, 849
- NOSTAT option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2922
- NOSTD option
 - PROC SCORE statement, 3069
- NOSTDERR option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 475
- NOSUMMARY option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2242
 - PROC PHREG statement, 2578
- NOTABLE option
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1813
- NOTABLES option
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2318
- NOTCHES option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 412
- NOTEST option
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2120
- NOTICKREP option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 413
- NOTIE option
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 849
- NOTRUNCATE option
 - FREQ statement (PHREG), 2581
- NOU option
 - REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 364
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1514
- NOULB option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2056
- NOUNI option
 - MODEL statement (ANOVA), 361
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1506
- NOVANGLE option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 413
- NOVARIOGRAM option
 - COMPUTE statement (VARIOGRAM), 3661
- NOZEROCONSTANT option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3398
- NOZEROS option
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2318
- NP option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2922
- NPANELPOS= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 413
- NPARIWAY procedure, BY statement, 2519–2520
- NPARIWAY procedure, EXACT statement, 2520
 - AB option, 2521
 - ALPHA= option, 2521
 - KLOTZ option, 2521
 - MAXTIME= option, 2521
 - MC option, 2522
 - MEDIAN option, 2521
 - MOOD option, 2521
 - N= option, 2522
 - SAVAGE option, 2521
 - SCORES= option, 2521
 - SEED= option, 2522
 - ST option, 2521
 - VW option, 2521
 - WILCOXON option, 2521
- NPARIWAY procedure, FREQ statement, 2522
- NPARIWAY procedure, OUTPUT statement, 2522
 - AB option, 2523
 - EDF option, 2523
 - KLOTZ option, 2523
 - MEDIAN option, 2523
 - MOOD option, 2523
 - OUT= option, 2523
 - output statistics, 2523
 - SAVAGE option, 2523
 - SCORES= option, 2523
 - ST option, 2523
 - VW option, 2523
 - WILCOXON option, 2523
- NPARIWAY procedure, PROC NPARIWAY statement, 2517
 - AB option, 2518
 - ANOVA option, 2518
 - CORRECT=NO option, 2518
 - DATA= option, 2518
 - EDF option, 2518
 - KLOTZ option, 2518
 - MEDIAN option, 2518
 - MISSING option, 2519
 - MOOD option, 2519
 - NOPRINT option, 2519
 - SAVAGE option, 2519
 - SCORES= option, 2519
 - ST option, 2519
 - VW option, 2519
 - WILCOXON option, 2519

- NPAR1WAY procedure, VAR statement, 2523
- NPLOT= option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1139
- NSAMPLE= option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2128
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2318
- NSEARCH= option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2128
- NTEST= option
 - PROC PLS statement, 2701
- NTICK= option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3544
- NUGGET= option
 - MODEL statement (KRIGE2D), 1720
 - SIMULATE statement (SIM2D), 3101
- NUMPOINTS= option
 - PREDICT statement (KRIGE2D), 1718
- NUMREAL= option
 - SIMULATE statement (SIM2D), 3098
- NVALS= option
 - OUTPUT statement (PLAN), 2670
- NVARS= option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 956
- O**
- OBSERVED option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 956
- OBSMARGINS option
 - LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1491, 1557
 - LSMEANS statement (MIXED), 2114
- OBSTATS option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1392
- OCOEF option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2056
- OCONFIG option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2056
- OCRIT option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2056
- ODS EXCLUDE statement, 258, 273
 - PERSIST option, 274–275
- ODS HTML statement, 266, 273
 - NEWFILE option, 298
- ODS OUTPUT statement, 274, 276, 278, 283–284
 - data set options, 279–280
 - MATCH_ALL option, 283–284, 287
 - PERSIST option, 284, 287
- ODS PATH statement, 261
- ODS SELECT statement, 258, 270
- ODS SHOW statement, 261, 270, 274
- ODS TRACE statement, 257, 267, 269, 278
 - listing interleaved with trace record, 268
 - LISTING option, 257, 267
- OFFSET= option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1392
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1927
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2583
- OLS option
 - PARMS statement (MIXED), 2124
- OM option
 - LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1491, 1557
- OM= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 465
- OMETHOD= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501
 - PROC CALIS statement, 465
- ONEWAY option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 727
- OPSCORE transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3386
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2792
- OPTC option
 - PROC PROBIT statement, 2839, 2841
- OPTCHECK option
 - PROC NL MIXED statement, 2445
- OR option
 - EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260, 1342
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
- ORD option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2103
- ORDER= option
 - CLASS statement (LOGISTIC), 1913
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2161
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3391, 3399
 - OUTPUT statement (PHREG), 2589
 - PROC ANOVA statement, 349
 - PROC CATMOD statement, 713
 - PROC FREQ statement, 1258
 - PROC GENMOD statement, 1379
 - PROC GLM statement, 1480, 1537
 - PROC GLMMOD statement, 1644
 - PROC LIFEREG statement, 1768
 - PROC LOGISTIC statement, 1911
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2103, 2158
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2318, 2351
 - PROC ORTHOREG statement, 2559
 - PROC PROBIT statement, 2841
 - PROC SURVEYMEANS statement, 3191
- ORDERED option
 - OUTPUT statement (PLAN), 2670
 - PROC PLAN statement, 2665
- ORIGINAL option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3388
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2794
- ORTH option
 - MANOVA statement (ANOVA), 354
 - MANOVA statement (GLM), 1495
- ORTHOREG procedure, BY statement, 2560
- ORTHOREG procedure, CLASS statement, 2560
- ORTHOREG procedure, MODEL statement, 2561
 - NOINT option, 2561
- ORTHOREG procedure, PROC ORTHOREG statement, 2559
 - DATA= option, 2559
 - NOPRINT option, 2559
 - ORDER= option, 2559
 - OUTEST= option, 2560
 - SINGULAR= option, 2560
- ORTHOREG procedure, WEIGHT statement, 2561

- OTRANS option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2056
- OUT= option
 - BASELINE statement (PHREG), 2579
 - LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1491
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1262
 - OUTPUT statement (GENMOD), 1395
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1509
 - OUTPUT statement (LIFEREG), 1775
 - OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1933
 - OUTPUT statement (NLIN), 2387
 - OUTPUT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2523
 - OUTPUT statement (PHREG), 2588
 - OUTPUT statement (PLAN), 2669
 - OUTPUT statement (REG), 2909
 - OUTPUT statement (TPSPLINE), 3336
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3402
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2128
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 321
 - PROC CANCORR statement, 645
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 675
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1023
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1139
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1210
 - PROC KDE statement, 1696
 - PROC MDS statement, 2056
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2242
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2319, 2337
 - PROC PRINCOMP statement, 2745
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2785
 - PROC RSREG statement, 3038
 - PROC SCORE statement, 3069
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3129
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3290
 - PROC TREE statement, 3544
 - RANDOM statement (NLMIXED), 2455
 - RESPONSE statement (CATMOD), 735
 - SCORE statement (TPSPLINE), 3336
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1272
- OUTC= option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 956
- OUTCLUS= option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2242
- OUTCOV= option
 - PROC INBREED statement, 1666
- OUTCROSS= option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1023
- OUTD= option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1024
- OUTDESIGN= option
 - PROC GLMMOD statement, 1645, 1648
- OUTDISTANCE= option
 - PROC VARIOGRAM statement, 3657
- OUTEST= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 458
 - PROC KRIGE2D statement, 1715
 - PROC LIFEREG statement, 1768
 - PROC LOGISTIC statement, 1912
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2383
 - PROC ORTHOREG statement, 2560
 - PROC PHREG statement, 2578
 - PROC PROBIT statement, 2841
 - PROC REG statement, 2893
 - RESPONSE statement (CATMOD), 735
- OUTEXPECT option
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1272, 1335
- OUTF= option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 956
- OUTFIT= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2057
- OUTG= option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2128
- OUTGT= option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2128
- OUTHITS option
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3291
- OUTITER option
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1210
 - PROC MDS statement, 2056
- OUTJAC option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 459
- OUTLENGTH= option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2242
- OUTNBHD= option
 - PROC KRIGE2D statement, 1715
- OUTP= option
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2193
- OUTPAIR= option
 - PROC VARIOGRAM statement, 3658
- OUTPARAM= option
 - PROC GLMMOD statement, 1645, 1648
- OUTPCT option
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1272
- OUTPDISTANCE= option
 - COMPUTE statement (VARIOGRAM), 3661
- OUTPERM= option
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2319, 2338, 2340
- OUTPRED= option
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2120
- OUTPREDM= option
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2121
- OUTPUT statement
 - FREQ procedure, 1262
 - GENMOD procedure, 1395
 - GLM procedure, 1507
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1775
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1932
 - NLIN procedure, 2387
 - NPAR1WAY procedure, 2522
 - PHREG procedure, 2588
 - PLAN procedure, 2669
 - PLS procedure, 2704
 - REG procedure, 2909
 - TPSPLINE procedure, 3336
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3402
- OUTQ= option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2445
- OUTR= option

RIDGE statement (RSREG), 3042
 OUTRAM= option
 PROC CALIS statement, 459
 OUTRES= option
 PROC MDS statement, 2057
 OUTROC= option
 MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1927
 OUTS= option
 PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1211
 OUTSAMP= option
 PROC MULTTEST statement, 2319, 2338, 2343
 OUTSEB option
 MODEL statement (REG), 2903
 PROC REG statement, 2893
 OUTSEED= option
 PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1211
 OUTSIM= option
 PROC SIM2D statement, 3097
 OUTSIZE option
 PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3291
 OUTSORT= option
 PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3291
 OUTSSCP= option
 PROC REG statement, 2894
 OUTSTAT= option
 PROC ACECLUS statement, 322
 PROC ANOVA statement, 350
 PROC CALIS statement, 459
 PROC CANCORR statement, 645
 PROC CANDISC statement, 675
 PROC DISCRIM statement, 1024
 PROC FACTOR statement, 1140
 PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1211
 PROC GLM statement, 1481
 PROC PRINCOMP statement, 2745
 PROC STDIZE statement, 3129
 PROC VARCLUS statement, 3603
 OUTSTB option
 MODEL statement (REG), 2903
 PROC REG statement, 2894
 OUTSUM= option
 PROC MODECLUS statement, 2242
 OUTSURV= option
 PROC LIFETEST statement, 1813
 OUTTEST= option
 PROC LIFETEST statement, 1813
 PROC TRANSREG statement, 3379
 OUTTREE= option
 PROC CLUSTER statement, 849
 PROC VARCLUS statement, 3603
 OUTVAR= option
 PROC CALIS statement, 458
 PROC VARIOGRAM statement, 3658
 OUTVIF option
 MODEL statement (REG), 2903
 PROC REG statement, 2894
 OUTWGT= option
 PROC CALIS statement, 459
 OVER= option

PROC MDS statement, 2057
 OVERLAY option
 PLOT statement (REG), 2923, 2925

P

P option
 MODEL statement (GLM), 1506
 MODEL statement (REG), 2904
 P= option
 PROC ACECLUS statement, 322
 PAGE option
 PROC FREQ statement, 1258
 PAGENUM= option
 PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 414
 PAGENUMPOS= option
 PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 414
 PAGES= option
 PROC TREE statement, 3544
 PAINT statement
 REG procedure, 2911
 PAIRED statement
 TTEST procedure, 3576
 PALL option
 NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 508
 PROC CALIS statement, 472
 PARAM= option
 CLASS statement (LOGISTIC), 1914
 PARAMETER= option
 MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3389
 TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2794
 PARAMETERS statement
 CALIS procedure, 511
 NLIN procedure, 2389
 PARENT statement
 TREE procedure, 3547
 PARMLABEL option
 MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1927
 PARS statement
 MIXED procedure, 2122, 2193
 NLMIXED procedure, 2452
 PARS= option
 OUTPUT statement (NLIN), 2388
 PARMSDATA= option
 PARMS statement (MIXED), 2124
 PARTIAL option
 MODEL statement (REG), 2904
 PARTIAL statement
 CALIS procedure, 514
 PRINCOMP procedure, 2747
 VARCLUS procedure, 3606
 PC option
 MODEL statement (REG), 2904
 PLOT statement (REG), 2923
 PCHI option
 EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260
 OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265, 1346
 PCOEF option
 PROC MDS statement, 2057
 PCOMIT= option

- MODEL statement (REG), 2904
- PROC REG statement, 2894
- PCONFIG option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2057
- PCORR option
 - EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - PROC CALIS statement, 472
 - PROC CANCORR statement, 645
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 676
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1024
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3165
 - TEST statement (FREQ), 1275
- PCORR1 option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2904
- PCORR2 option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2904
- PCOV option
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 676
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1024
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3165
- PCOVES option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 472
- PCRPIAC option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 508
- PCTLDEF= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 414
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3129
- PCTLMTD option
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3129
- PCTLPTS option
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3129
- PDATA option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2057
- PDATA= option
 - PARMS statement (MIXED), 2124
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2319
- PDETERM option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 473
- PDIFF option
 - LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1491
 - LSMEANS statement (MIXED), 2113, 2115
- PENALTY= option
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 849
- PERCENT= option
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 322
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3604
- PERMUTATION option
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2320, 2334, 2340, 2349
- PERMUTATION= option
 - TEST statement (MULTTEST), 2325, 2327, 2340
- PESTIM option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 473
- PETO option
 - TEST statement (MULTTEST), 2329, 2347
- PEVENT= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1928
- PFINAL option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2057
- PFIT option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2057
- PFITROW option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2057
- PHESSIAN option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 508
- PHI option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
- PHISTORY option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 508
- PHREG procedure, BASELINE statement, 2579
 - ALPHA= option, 2580
 - CLTYPE= option, 2580
 - COVARIATES= option, 2579
 - keyword= option, 2579
 - METHOD= option, 2580
 - NOMEAN option, 2580
 - OUT= option, 2579
- PHREG procedure, BY statement, 2580
- PHREG procedure, FREQ statement, 2581
 - NOTRUNCATE option, 2581
- PHREG procedure, ID statement, 2581
- PHREG procedure, MODEL statement, 2582
 - ALPHA= option, 2587
 - BEST= option, 2584
 - CORRB option, 2587
 - COVB option, 2587
 - DETAILS option, 2584
 - ENTRYTIME= option, 2583
 - INCLUDE= option, 2584
 - ITPRINT option, 2587
 - MAXITER= option, 2586
 - MAXSTEP= option, 2584
 - NOFIT option, 2583
 - OFFSET= option, 2583
 - RISKLIMITS option, 2587
 - SELECTION= option, 2583
 - SEQUENTIAL option, 2584
 - SINGULAR= option, 2587
 - SLENTY= option, 2584
 - SLSTAY= option, 2585
 - START= option, 2585
 - STOP= option, 2585
 - STOPRES option, 2585
 - TIES= option, 2582
- PHREG procedure, OUTPUT statement, 2588
 - keyword= option, 2588
 - METHOD= option, 2590
 - ORDER= option, 2589
 - OUT= option, 2588
- PHREG procedure, PROC PHREG statement, 2577
 - COVOUT option, 2577
 - DATA= option, 2578
 - MULTIPASS option, 2578
 - NOPRINT option, 2578
 - NOSUMMARY option, 2578
 - OUTEST= option, 2578
 - SIMPLE option, 2579

- PHREG procedure, STRATA statement, 2591
 - MISSING option, 2592
- PHREG procedure, TEST statement, 2592
 - PRINT option, 2593
- PINAVDATA option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2057
- PINEIGVAL option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2057
- PINEIGVEC option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2057
- PININ option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2057
- PINIT option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 508
 - PROC MDS statement, 2057
- PINITIAL option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 473
- PITER option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2058
- PJACPAT option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 473
- PJTJ option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 508
- PLAN procedure
 - factor-value-setting specification, 2670–2671
- PLAN procedure, FACTOR statement
 - NOPRINT option, 2666
- PLAN procedure, FACTORS statement, 2666
- PLAN procedure, OUTPUT statement, 2669
 - CVALS= option, 2670
 - factor-value-settings option, 2669
 - NVALS= option, 2670
 - ORDERED option, 2670
 - OUT= option, 2669
 - RANDOM option, 2670
- PLAN procedure, PROC PLAN statement, 2665
 - ORDERED option, 2665
 - SEED option, 2665
- PLAN procedure, TREATMENTS statement, 2672
- PLATCOV option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 473
- PLCL option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1928
- PLCONV= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1928
- PLCORR option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1273
- PLOT option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1140
- PLOT statement
 - BOXPLOT procedure, 399
 - REG procedure, 2914
- PLOTS= option
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1814
- PLRL option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1928
- PLS procedure, BY statement, 2703
- PLS procedure, CLASS statement, 2703
- PLS procedure, MODEL statement, 2704
 - INTERCEPT option, 2704
 - SOLUTION option, 2704
- PLS procedure, OUTPUT statement, 2704
- PLS procedure, PROC PLS statement, 2700
 - ALGORITHM= option, 2700
 - CENSCALE option, 2702
 - CV= option, 2701
 - CVTEST= option, 2701
 - DATA= option, 2700
 - DETAILS option, 2702
 - EPSILON= option, 2701
 - MAXITER= option, 2700
 - METHOD= option, 2700
 - NFAC= option, 2702
 - NITER= option, 2701
 - NOCENTER option, 2702
 - NOCVSTDIZE option, 2702
 - NOPRINT option, 2702
 - NOSCALE option, 2702
 - NTEST= option, 2701
 - PVAL= option, 2701
 - SEED= option, 2701
 - STAT= option, 2701
 - VARSCALE option, 2702
- PNLCJAC option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 508
- POINT transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3384
- POLYNOMIAL keyword
 - REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 364
- POLYNOMIAL option
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1513, 1565, 1610
- POOL= option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1024
- POPULATION statement, CATMOD procedure, 729
- POS= option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3544
- POSTERR option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1024
- POWER transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3385
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2792
- POWER= option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1140
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2243
- PP option
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 322
- PPREFIX option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3411
- PPROB= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1928
- PR2ENTRY= option
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3165
- PR2STAY= option
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3165
- PRED option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1393
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2923

- PRED= option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 727
- PREDET option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 474
- PREDICT option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 727
 - MODEL statement (RSREG), 3041
 - PROC SCORE statement, 3069
- PREDICT statement (KRIGE2D), 1717
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2453
- PREDICTED keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1508
 - OUTPUT statement (LIFEREG), 1776
- PREDICTED option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1393
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3411
- PREDICTED= option
 - OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1933
 - OUTPUT statement (NLIN), 2388
- PREDPROBS= option
 - OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1933
- PREFIX= option
 - MANOVA statement (ANOVA), 354
 - MANOVA statement (GLM), 1494
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 322
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 676
 - PROC GLMMOD statement, 1645
 - PROC PRINCOMP statement, 2745
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2785
- PREPLOT option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1140
- PREROTATE= option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1140
- PRESS keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1508
- PRESS option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2904
 - MODEL statement (RSREG), 3041
 - PROC REG statement, 2894
- PRIMAT option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 474
- PRINCOMP procedure, BY statement, 2746
- PRINCOMP procedure, FREQ statement, 2747
- PRINCOMP procedure, PARTIAL statement, 2747
- PRINCOMP procedure, PROC PRINCOMP statement, 2744
 - COV option, 2744
 - COVARIANCE option, 2744
 - DATA= option, 2744
 - N= option, 2744
 - NOINT option, 2745
 - NOPRINT option, 2745
 - OUT= option, 2745
 - OUTSTAT= option, 2745
 - PREFIX= option, 2745
 - SING= option, 2745
 - SINGULAR= option, 2745
 - STANDARD option, 2746
 - STD option, 2746
 - VARDEF= option, 2746
- PRINCOMP procedure, VAR statement, 2747
- PRINCOMP procedure, WEIGHT statement, 2748
- PRINQUAL procedure, BY statement, 2788
- PRINQUAL procedure, FREQ statement, 2789
- PRINQUAL procedure, ID statement, 2789
- PRINQUAL procedure, PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2781
 - APPROXIMATIONS option, 2783
 - APREFIX= option, 2782
 - CCONVERGE= option, 2783
 - CHANGE= option, 2783
 - CONVERGE= option, 2783
 - CORRELATIONS option, 2783
 - COVARIANCE option, 2783
 - DATA= option, 2783
 - DUMMY option, 2784
 - INITITER= option, 2784
 - MAXITER= option, 2784
 - MDPREF option, 2784
 - METHOD= option, 2784
 - MONOTONE= option, 2784
 - N= option, 2784
 - NOCHECK option, 2785
 - NOMISS option, 2785
 - NOPRINT option, 2785
 - OUT= option, 2785
 - PREFIX= option, 2785
 - REFRESH= option, 2786
 - REITERATE option, 2786
 - REPLACE option, 2786
 - SCORES option, 2786
 - SINGULAR= option, 2786
 - STANDARD option, 2786
 - TPREFIX= option, 2787
 - TSTANDARD= option, 2787
 - TYPE= option, 2787
 - UNTIE= option, 2788
- PRINQUAL procedure, TRANSFORM statement, 2789
 - ARSIN transformation, 2791
 - DEGREE= option, 2795
 - EVENLY option, 2795
 - EXP transformation, 2791
 - IDENTITY transformation, 2793
 - KNOTS= option, 2795
 - LINEAR transformation, 2792
 - LOG transformation, 2791
 - LOGIT transformation, 2791
 - MONOTONE transformation, 2792
 - MSPLINE transformation, 2792
 - NAME= option, 2796
 - NKNOTS= option, 2796
 - OPSCORE transformation, 2792
 - ORIGINAL option, 2794
 - PARAMETER= option, 2794
 - POWER transformation, 2792
 - RANK transformation, 2792
 - REFLECT option, 2796

- SM= option, 2795
- SPLINE transformation, 2793
- SSPLINE transformation, 2793
- TSTANDARD= option, 2796
- UNTIE transformation, 2793
- PRINQUAL procedure, WEIGHT statement, 2797
- PRINT option
 - MTEST statement (REG), 2908
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 508
 - PROC CALIS statement, 474
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1140
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2383
 - SCORE statement(LOESS), 1870
 - TEST statement (LOGISTIC), 1937
 - TEST statement (PHREG), 2593
 - TEST statement (REG), 2933
- PRINT statement, REG procedure, 2926
- PRINT= option
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 849
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 956
- PRINTE option
 - MANOVA statement (ANOVA), 354
 - MANOVA statement (GLM), 1495
 - REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 364
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1514, 1563
- PRINTH option
 - MANOVA statement (ANOVA), 354
 - MANOVA statement (GLM), 1495
 - REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 364
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1514
- PRINTKWT option
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1273
- PRINTM option
 - REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 364
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1514
- PRINTRV option
 - REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 364
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1514
- PRIOR statement
 - MIXED procedure, 2125
- PRIORS statement
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1028
- PRIORS= option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1140
- PRIVEC option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 474
- PROB option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 727
- PROBIT procedure, BY statement, 2842
- PROBIT procedure, CLASS statement, 2842
- PROBIT procedure, MODEL statement, 2843
 - CONVERGE option, 2843
 - CORRB option, 2843
 - COVB option, 2844
 - DISTRIBUTION= option, 2844
 - HPROB= option, 2844
 - INITIAL option, 2844
 - INTERCEPT= option, 2844
 - INVERSECL option, 2845
 - ITPRINT option, 2845
 - LACKFIT option, 2845
 - MAXITER= option, 2845
 - NOINT option, 2845
 - SINGULAR= option, 2845
- PROBIT procedure, OUTPUT statement, 2846
- PROBIT procedure, PROC PROBIT statement, 2839
 - COVOUT option, 2839
 - DATA= option, 2840
 - HPROB= option, 2840
 - INVERSECL option, 2840
 - LACKFIT option, 2840
 - LOG option, 2840
 - LOG10 option, 2841
 - NOPRINT option, 2841
 - OPTC option, 2839, 2841
 - ORDER=option, 2841
 - OUTEST= option, 2841
- PROBIT procedure, WEIGHT statement, 2847
- PROBT option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 645
- PROC ACECLUS statement
 - See ACECLUS procedure
- PROC ANOVA statement
 - See ANOVA procedure
- PROC BOXPLOT statement
 - See BOXPLOT procedure
- PROC CALIS statement
 - See CALIS procedure
- PROC CANCECORR statement
 - See CANCECORR procedure
- PROC CANDISC statement
 - See CANDISC procedure
- PROC CATMOD statement
 - See CATMOD procedure
- PROC CLUSTER statement
 - See CLUSTER procedure
- PROC CORRESP statement
 - See CORRESP procedure
- PROC DISCRIM statement
 - See DISCRIM procedure
- PROC FACTOR statement
 - See FACTOR procedure
- PROC FASTCLUS statement
 - See FASTCLUS procedure
- PROC FREQ statement
 - See FREQ procedure
- PROC GENMOD statement
 - See GENMOD procedure
- PROC GLM statement
 - See GLM procedure
- PROC GLMMOD statement
 - See GLMMOD procedure
- PROC INBREED statement
 - See INBREED procedure
- PROC KDE statement
 - See KDE procedure
- PROC KRIGE2D statement
 - See KRIGE2D procedure

- PROC LATTICE statement
 - See LATTICE procedure
 - PROC LIFEREG statement
 - See LIFEREG procedure
 - PROC LIFETEST statement
 - See LIFETEST procedure
 - PROC LOESS statement
 - See LOESS procedure
 - PROC LOGISTIC statement
 - See LOGISTIC procedure
 - PROC MDS statement
 - See MDS procedure
 - PROC MIXED statement
 - See MIXED procedure
 - PROC MODECLUS statement
 - See MODECLUS procedure
 - PROC MULTTEST statement
 - See MULTTEST procedure
 - PROC NESTED statement
 - See NESTED procedure
 - PROC NLIN statement
 - See NLIN procedure
 - PROC NPARIWAY statement
 - See NPARIWAY procedure
 - PROC ORTHOREG statement
 - See ORTHOREG procedure
 - PROC PHREG statement
 - See PHREG procedure
 - PROC PLAN statement
 - See PLAN procedure
 - PROC PLS statement
 - See PLS procedure
 - PROC PRINCOMP statement
 - See PRINCOMP procedure
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement
 - See PRINQUAL procedure
 - PROC PROBIT statement
 - See PROBIT procedure
 - PROC REG statement
 - See REG procedure
 - PROC RSREG statement
 - See RSREG procedure
 - PROC SCORE statement
 - See SCORE procedure
 - PROC SIM2D statement
 - See SIM2D procedure
 - PROC STDIZE statement
 - See STDIZE procedure
 - PROC STEPDISC statement
 - See STEPDISC procedure
 - PROC SURVEYMEANS statement
 - See SURVEYMEANS procedure
 - PROC SURVEYREG statement
 - See SURVEYREG procedure
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3284
 - See SURVEYSELECT procedure
 - PROC TPSPLINE statement
 - See TPSPLINE procedure
 - PROC TRANSREG statement
 - See TRANSREG procedure
 - PROC TREE statement
 - See TREE procedure
 - PROC TTEST
 - See TTEST procedure, 3574
 - PROC VARCLUS statement
 - See VARCLUS procedure
 - PROC VARCOMP statement
 - See VARCOMP procedure
 - PROC VARIOGRAM statement
 - See VARIOGRAM procedure
 - PROFILE keyword
 - REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 364
 - PROFILE option
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1513, 1567
 - PROFILE= option
 - FACTORS statement (CATMOD), 720
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 956
 - REPEATED statement (CATMOD), 732
 - PROPORTION= option
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 322
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1141
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3604
 - PSCALE
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1393
 - PSEARCH option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2128
 - PSEUDO= option
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 849
 - PSHORT option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 474
 - PSPLINE transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3384
 - PSSCP option
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 676
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1024
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3165
 - PSTAT option
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3129
 - PSUMMARY option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 474
 - PTRANS option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2128
 - PROC MDS statement, 2058
 - PVAL= option
 - PROC PLS statement, 2701
 - PVALS option
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2320
 - PWEIGHT option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 474
- Q**
- Q option
 - RANDOM statement (GLM), 1511, 1568
 - QFAC option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2445
 - QMAX option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2445
 - QPOINT transformation

- MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3384
- QPOINTS option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2445
- QQ option
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 322
- QSCALEFAC option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2445
- QTOL option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2445
- QUANTILES keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (LIFEREG), 1776
- R**
- R option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2904
 - REPEATED statement (MIXED), 2136
- R= option
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 850
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1025
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2243
 - PROC SURVEYMEANS statement, 3191
 - PROC SURVEYREG statement, 3226
- RADIUS= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501
 - PREDICT statement (KRIGE2D), 1718
 - PROC CALIS statement, 470
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1205
 - RIDGE statement (RSREG), 3042
- RAM statement, CALIS procedure, 484
- RANDOM option
 - OUTPUT statement (PLAN), 2670
- RANDOM statement
 - GLM procedure, 1510
 - MIXED procedure, 2129
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2454
- RANDOM= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 478
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1141
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1211
 - PROC MDS statement, 2058
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3604
- RANGE= option
 - MODEL statement (KRIGE2D), 1720
 - SIMULATE statement (SIM2D), 3101
- RANK transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3385
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2792
- RATE= option
 - PROC SURVEYMEANS statement, 3191
 - PROC SURVEYREG statement, 3226
- RATIO option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2103, 2163
- RATIO= option
 - MODEL statement (KRIGE2D), 1720
 - SIMULATE statement (SIM2D), 3101
- RATIOS option
 - PARMS statement (MIXED), 2125
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2131
- RC option
 - REPEATED statement (MIXED), 2136
- RCI option
 - REPEATED statement (MIXED), 2136
- RCORR option
 - REPEATED statement (MIXED), 2137
- RDF= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 460
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 645
- RDIF1 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
- RDIF2 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
- RDPREFIX= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3411
- READ function
 - RESPONSE statement (CATMOD), 735
- RED option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 645
- REDUCEOUT option
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1814
- REDUNDANCY option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 645
- REDUNDANCY= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3411
- REF= option
 - CLASS statement (LOGISTIC), 1916
- REFERENCE= option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3399
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3412
- REFIT statement, REG procedure, 2927
- REFLECT option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3393
 - TRANSFORM statement, 2796
- REFRESH= option
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2786
- REG procedure, ADD statement, 2895
- REG procedure, BY statement, 2895
- REG procedure, DELETE statement, 2896
- REG procedure, FREQ statement, 2896
- REG procedure, ID statement, 2897
- REG procedure, MODEL statement, 2897
 - ACOV option, 2899
 - ADJRSQ option, 2900
 - AIC option, 2900
 - ALL option, 2900
 - ALPHA= option, 2900
 - B option, 2900
 - BEST= option, 2900
 - BIC option, 2900
 - CLB option, 2900
 - CLI option, 2901
 - CLM option, 2901
 - COLLIN option, 2901
 - COLLINOINT option, 2901
 - CORRB option, 2901
 - COVB option, 2901
 - CP option, 2901
 - DETAILS option, 2901
 - DW option, 2902

- EDF option, 2902
- GMSEP option, 2902
- GROUPNAMES= option, 2902
- I option, 2902
- INCLUDE= option, 2902
- INFLUENCE option, 2903
- JP option, 2903
- MAXSTEP option, 2903
- MSE option, 2903
- NOINT option, 2903
- NOPRINT option, 2903
- OUTSEB option, 2903
- OUTSTB option, 2903
- OUTVIF option, 2903
- P option, 2904
- PARTIAL option, 2904
- PC option, 2904
- PCOMIT= option, 2904
- PCORR1 option, 2904
- PCORR2 option, 2904
- PRESS option, 2904
- R option, 2904
- RIDGE= option, 2905
- RMSE option, 2905
- RSQUARE option, 2905
- SBC option, 2905
- SCORR1 option, 2905
- SCORR2 option, 2905
- SELECTION= option, 2876, 2905
- SEQB option, 2905
- SIGMA= option, 2905
- SINGULAR= option, 2906
- SLENTY= option, 2906
- SLSTAY= option, 2906
- SP option, 2906
- SPEC option, 2906
- SS1 option, 2906
- SS2 option, 2906
- SSE option, 2906
- START= option, 2906
- STB option, 2907
- STOP= option, 2907
- TOL option, 2907
- VIF option, 2907
- XPX option, 2907
- REG procedure, MTEST statement, 2907
 - CANPRINT option, 2908
 - DETAILS option, 2908
 - PRINT option, 2908
- REG procedure, OUTPUT statement, 2909
 - keyword= option, 2909
 - OUT= option, 2909
- REG procedure, PAINT statement, 2911
 - ALLOBS option, 2912
 - NOLIST option, 2913
 - RESET option, 2913
 - STATUS option, 2913
 - SYMBOL= option, 2913
 - UNDO option, 2914
- REG procedure, PLOT statement, 2914
 - AIC option, 2920
 - ANNOTATE= option, 2920
 - BIC option, 2920
 - CAXIS= option, 2920
 - CFRAME= option, 2920
 - CHOCKING= option, 2920
 - CHREF= option, 2920
 - CLEAR option, 2924
 - CLINE= option, 2920
 - CMALLOWS= option, 2920
 - COLLECT option, 2924
 - CONF option, 2921
 - CP option, 2921
 - CTEXT= option, 2921
 - CVREF= option, 2921
 - DESCRIPTION= option, 2921
 - EDF option, 2921
 - GMSEP option, 2921
 - HAXIS= option, 2921
 - HPLOTS= option, 2925
 - HREF= option, 2921
 - IN option, 2921
 - JP option, 2921
 - LEGEND= option, 2921
 - LHREF= option, 2922
 - LLINE= option, 2922
 - LVREF= option, 2922
 - MODELFONT option, 2922
 - MODELHT option, 2922
 - MODELLAB option, 2922
 - MSE option, 2922
 - NAME= option, 2922
 - NOCOLLECT option, 2925
 - NOLINE option, 2922
 - NOMODEL option, 2922
 - NOSTAT option, 2922
 - NP option, 2922
 - OVERLAY option, 2923, 2925
 - PC option, 2923
 - PRED option, 2923
 - RIDGEPLOT option, 2923
 - SBC option, 2923
 - SP option, 2923
 - SSE option, 2923
 - STATFONT option, 2923
 - STATHT option, 2923
 - summary of options, 2917–2918
 - SYMBOL= option, 2925
 - VAXIS= option, 2923
 - VPLOTS= option, 2926
 - VREF= option, 2923
- REG procedure, PRINT statement, 2926
- REG procedure, PROC REG statement, 2891
 - ALL option, 2892
 - ALPHA= option, 2892
 - ANNOTATE= option, 2892
 - CORR option, 2892
 - COVOUT option, 2893

- DATA= option, 2893
- EDF option, 2893
- GOUT= option, 2893
- LINEPRINTER option, 2893
- NOPRINT option, 2893
- OUTEST= option, 2893
- OUTSEB option, 2893
- OUTSSCP= option, 2894
- OUTSTB option, 2894
- OUTVIF option, 2894
- PCOMIT= option, 2894
- PRESS option, 2894
- RIDGE= option, 2894
- RSQUARE option, 2894
- SIMPLE option, 2895
- SINGULAR= option, 2895
- TABLEOUT option, 2895
- USSCP option, 2895
- REG procedure, REFIT statement, 2927
- REG procedure, RESTRICT statement, 2927
- REG procedure, REWEIGHT statement, 2929
 - ALLOBS option, 2931
 - NOLIST option, 2931
 - RESET option, 2932
 - STATUS option, 2932
 - UNDO option, 2932
 - WEIGHT= option, 2932
- REG procedure, TEST statement, 2933
 - PRINT option, 2933
- REG procedure, VAR statement, 2934
- REG procedure, WEIGHT statement, 2934
- REGWQ option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 360
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1502
- REITERATE option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3399
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2786
- RELRISK option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1273, 1342
- REORDER option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1141
- REP= option
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3291
- REPEAT option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 414
- REPEATED statement
 - ANOVA procedure, 361
 - CATMOD procedure, 731
 - GENMOD procedure, 1375, 1398
 - GLM procedure, 1511
 - MIXED procedure, 2133, 2180
- REPLACE option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3412
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2786
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3130
- REPLACE= option
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1211
- REPLICATE statement
 - NLMIXED procedure, 2455
- REPNLY option
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3130
- RESCHI= option
 - OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1935
- RESDEV= option
 - OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1935
- RESET option
 - PAINT statement (REG), 2913
 - REWEIGHT statement (REG), 2932
- RESIDUAL keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1508
- RESIDUAL option
 - MODEL statement (RSREG), 3041
 - MODEL statement (LOESS), 1869
 - PROC SCORE statement, 3069
- RESIDUAL= option
 - OUTPUT statement (NLIN), 2388
 - PROC CALIS statement, 474
- RESIDUALS option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1393
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3412
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1142
- response functions (CATMOD), 733, 735, 737–738, 740, 743, 780, 785, 821
- _RESPONSE_ keyword
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 719, 722, 724–725, 731, 745, 751, 754, 761–762, 764, 768, 776
- RESPONSE statement
 - CATMOD procedure, 733
- _RESPONSE_ = option
 - FACTORS statement (CATMOD), 721
 - REPEATED statement (CATMOD), 733
- RESTART option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2446
- RESTART= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 510
- RESTRICT statement
 - CATMOD procedure, 741
 - REG procedure, 2927
- RETAIN statement
 - NLIN procedure, 2390
- REWEIGHT statement, REG procedure, 2929
- RHO= option
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2383
- RI option
 - REPEATED statement (MIXED), 2137
- RIDGE statement
 - RSREG procedure, 3042
- RIDGE= option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2905
 - PROC CALIS statement, 461
 - PROC MDS statement, 2058
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2103
 - PROC REG statement, 2894
- RIDGEPLOT option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2923
- RIDGING= option

- MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1928
 - RISKDIFF option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1273
 - RISKDIFF1 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - RISKDIFF2 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - RISKLIMITS option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1929
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2587
 - RMSE option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2905
 - RMSSTD option
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 850
 - ROBUST option
 - COMPUTE statement (VARIOGRAM), 3661
 - ROCEPS= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1929
 - ROOT= option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3545
 - RORDER= option
 - PROC GENMOD statement, 1380
 - PROC LOGISTIC statement, 1911
 - ROTATE= option
 - FACTOR statement (CALIS), 494
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1142
 - ROW= option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 957
 - RP option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 957
 - RPREFIX= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3412
 - RRC1 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - RRC2 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - RSK1 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - RSK11 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - RSK12 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - RSK2 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - RSK21 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - RSK22 option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - RSQUARE option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1929
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2905
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 850
 - PROC REG statement, 2894
 - RSREG procedure, BY statement, 3039
 - RSREG procedure, ID statement, 3039
 - RSREG procedure, MODEL statement, 3039
 - ACTUAL option, 3040
 - BYOUT option, 3040
 - COVAR= option, 3040
 - D option, 3040
 - L95 option, 3040
 - L95M option, 3041
 - LACKFIT option, 3040
 - NOANOVA option, 3041
 - NOCODE option, 3041
 - NOOPTIMAL option, 3041
 - NOPRINT option, 3041
 - PREDICT option, 3041
 - PRESS option, 3041
 - RESIDUAL option, 3041
 - U95 option, 3041
 - U95M option, 3041
 - RSREG procedure, PROC RSREG statement, 3038
 - DATA= option, 3038
 - NOPRINT option, 3038
 - OUT= option, 3038
 - RSREG procedure, RIDGE statement, 3042
 - CENTER= option, 3042
 - MAXIMUM option, 3042
 - MINIMUM option, 3042
 - NOPRINT option, 3042
 - OUTR= option, 3042
 - RADIUS= option, 3042
 - RSREG procedure, WEIGHT statement, 3043
 - RSTUDENT keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1508
 - RUPDATE= option
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1400
- ## S
- S option
 - PROC CANCORR statement, 645
 - SALPHA= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501
 - PROC CALIS statement, 470
 - SAMPRATE= option
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3292–3293
 - SAMPsize= option
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3293–3294
 - SAVAGE option
 - EXACT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2521
 - OUTPUT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2523
 - PROC NPAR1WAY statement, 2519
 - SAVE option
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2383
 - SBC option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2905
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2923
 - SCALE= option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1393
 - MODEL statement (KRIGE2D), 1721
 - MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1775
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1929
 - MODEL statement (LOESS), 1869
 - SIMULATE statement (SIM2D), 3101
 - SCALEDINDEP option
 - MODEL statement (LOESS), 1869

- SCHEFFE option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 360
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1502
- SCORE option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1143
- SCORE procedure, BY statement, 3070
- SCORE procedure, ID statement, 3071
- SCORE procedure, PROC SCORE statement, 3069
 - DATA= option, 3069
 - NOSTD option, 3069
 - OUT= option, 3069
 - PREDICT option, 3069
 - RESIDUAL option, 3069
 - SCORE= option, 3069
 - TYPE= option, 3069
- SCORE procedure, VAR statement, 3071
- SCORE statement
 - LOESS procedure, 1870
- SCORE statement, TPSPLINE procedure, 3336
- SCORE= option
 - PROC SCORE statement, 3069
- SCORES option
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2786
- SCORES= option
 - EXACT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2521
 - OUTPUT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2523
 - PROC NPAR1WAY statement, 2519
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1273, 1353
- SCORING= option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1394
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2104
- SCOROUT option
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1273
- SCORR option
 - EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - TEST statement (FREQ), 1275
- SCORR1 option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2905
- SCORR2 option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2905
- SCREE option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1143
- SCWGT statement
 - GENMOD procedure, 1402
- SEB option
 - PROC CANCELL statement, 645
- SEED option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2446
 - PROC PLAN statement, 2665
- SEED statement
 - VARCLUS procedure, 3606
- SEED= option
 - EXACT statement (FREQ), 1261
 - EXACT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2522
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2128
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1211
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2320
 - PROC PLS statement, 2701
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3294
- SIMULATE statement (SIM2D), 3102
- SELECTION= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1930
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2583
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2905
 - REG procedure, MODEL statement, 2876
- SEPARATORS= option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3391, 3399
- SEQB option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2905
- SEQUENTIAL option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1930
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2584
- SFACTOR= option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2128
- SHAPE= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2058
- SHAPE1= option
 - MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1775
- SHORT option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3400
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 322
 - PROC CALIS statement, 474
 - PROC CANCELL statement, 645
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 676
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 957
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1025
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1211
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2243
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3165
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3604
- SIDAK option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 360
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1503
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2320, 2333, 2347
- SIGITER option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2104
- SIGMA= option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2905
- SIGSQ= option
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2383
- SIM2D procedure, 3087
- SIM2D procedure, COORDINATES statement, 3097
 - XCOORD= option, 3097
 - YCOORD= option, 3097
- SIM2D procedure, GRID statement, 3097
 - GRIDDATA= option, 3098
 - X= option, 3097
 - XCCORD= option, 3098
 - Y= option, 3098
 - YCOORD= option, 3098
- SIM2D procedure, MEAN statement, 3102
- SIM2D procedure, PROC SIM2D statement, 3096
 - DATA= option, 3096
 - NARROW option, 3096
 - OUTSIM= option, 3097
- SIM2D procedure, SIMULATE statement, 3098
 - ANGLE= option, 3099

- FORM= option, 3099
- MDATA= option, 3099
- NUGGET= option, 3101
- NUMREAL= option, 3098
- RANGE= option, 3101
- RATIO= option, 3101
- SCALE= option, 3101
- SEED= option, 3102
- SINGULAR= option, 3102
- VAR= option, 3098
- SIMILAR option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3545
- SIMILAR= option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2058
- SIMPLE option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 475
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 645
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 676
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 850
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1025
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1143
 - PROC LOGISTIC statement, 1912
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2243
 - PROC PHREG statement, 2579
 - PROC REG statement, 2895
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3165
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3604
- SIMULATE statement (SIM2D), 3098
- SING= option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 646
 - PROC PRINCOMP statement, 2745
- SINGCHOL= option
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2121
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2446
- SINGHESS= option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2446
- SINGRES= option
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2121
- SINGSWEEP= option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2446
- SINGULAR option
 - CONTRAST statement (GLM), 1484
 - LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1493
- SINGULAR= option
 - CONTRAST statement (GENMOD), 1383
 - CONTRAST statement (LOGISTIC), 1919
 - CONTRAST statement (MIXED), 2108
 - CONTRAST statement (SURVEYREG), 3229
 - ESTIMATE statement (GLM), 1487
 - ESTIMATE statement (MIXED), 2110
 - ESTIMATE statement (SURVEYREG), 3231
 - LSMEANS statement (MIXED), 2115
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1394
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1506
 - MODEL statement (KRIGE2D), 1721
 - MODEL statement (LIFEREG), 1775
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1930
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2121
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2587
- MODEL statement (REG), 2906
- MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3400
- NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 502
- PROC ACECLUS statement, 323
- PROC CALIS statement, 478
- PROC CANCECORR statement, 646
- PROC CANDISC statement, 676
- PROC CORRESP statement, 957
- PROC DISCRIM statement, 1025
- PROC FACTOR statement, 1143
- PROC LIFETEST statement, 1814
- PROC MDS statement, 2059
- PROC NLIN statement, 2383
- PROC ORTHOREG statement, 2560
- PROC PRINCOMP statement, 2745
- PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2786
- PROC REG statement, 2895
- PROC STEPDISC statement, 3165
- SIMULATE statement (SIM2D), 3102
- SINGULARMSG= option
 - PROC KRIGE2D statement, 1715
- SINGVAR option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2446
- SIZE statement
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3295
- SKIPLABELS= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 414
- SLENTRY= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1931
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2584
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2906
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3165
- SLICE= option
 - LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1492
 - LSMEANS statement (MIXED), 2115
- SLMW= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 478
- SLPOOL= option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1025
- SLSTAY= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1931
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2585
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2906
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3165
- SM= option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3389
 - TRANSFORM statement, 2795
- SMC option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 646
- SMDCR option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - TEST statement (FREQ), 1275, 1350
- SMDRC option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - TEST statement (FREQ), 1276
- SMETHOD= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 468
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2383
- SMM option

- MEANS statement (ANOVA), 360
- MEANS statement (GLM), 1503
- SMOOTH transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3385
- SMOOTH= option
 - MODEL statement(LOESS), 1869
- SNK option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 360
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1503
- SNORM option
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3130
- SOLUTION option
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1506
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2122, 2161
 - MODEL statement (PLS), 2704
 - MODEL statement (SURVEYREG), 3233
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2131
- SORT option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3545
- SORT= option
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3294
- SORTED option
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1400
- SOURCE option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 957
- SP option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2906
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2923
- SPACES= option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3545
- SPARSE option
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1274, 1335
- SPCORR option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 646
- SPEC option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2906
- SPLINE transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3386
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2793
- SPRECISION= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 469, 471
- SQPCORR option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 646
- SQSPCORR option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 646
- SS1 option
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1506
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2906
- SS2 option
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1507
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2906
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3400
- SS3 option
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1507
- SS4 option
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1507
- SSCP option
 - REPEATED statement (MIXED), 2137
- SSE option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2906
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2923
- SSE= option
 - OUTPUT statement (NLIN), 2388
- SSPLINE transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3387
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2793
- ST option
 - EXACT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2521
 - OUTPUT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2523
 - PROC NPAR1WAY statement, 2519
- STANDARD option
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 850
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2243
 - PROC PRINCOMP statement, 2746
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2786
- START option
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2446
- START= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1931
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2585
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2906
 - PROC CALIS statement, 478
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3165
- STAT= option
 - PROC PLS statement, 2701
- STATFONT option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2923
- STATHT option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2923
- STATS option
 - PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3294
- STATUS option
 - PAINT statement (REG), 2913
 - REWEIGHT statement (REG), 2932
- STB option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2907
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 646
- STB= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1931
- STD option
 - MODEL statement(LOESS), 1869
 - PROC PRINCOMP statement, 2746
- STD statement, CALIS procedure, 490
- STD_ERR keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (LIFEREG), 1776
- STDERR option
 - LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1493
 - PROC CALIS statement, 475
- STDI keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1508
- STDI= option
 - OUTPUT statement (NLIN), 2388
- STDIZE procedure, BY statement, 3131
- STDIZE procedure, FREQ statement, 3132
- STDIZE procedure, LOCATION statement, 3132
- STDIZE procedure, PROC STDIZE statement, 3126
 - ADD= option, 3127
 - DATA= option, 3127

- FUZZ= option, 3127
- INITIAL= option, 3128
- METHOD= option, 3128
- MISSING= option, 3128
- MULT= option, 3128
- NMARKERS= option, 3128
- NOMISS option, 3129
- NORM option, 3129
- OUT= option, 3129
- OUTSTAT= option, 3129
- PCTLDEF= option, 3129
- PCTLMTD option, 3129
- PCTLPTS option, 3129
- PSTAT option, 3129
- REPLACE option, 3130
- REONLY option, 3130
- SNORM option, 3130
- UNSTD option, 3130
- VARDEF option, 3130
- STDIZE procedure, SCALE statement, 3132
- STDIZE procedure, VAR statement, 3132
- STDIZE procedure, WGT statement, 3133
- STDMEAN option
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 676
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1026
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3165
- STDP keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1508
- STDP= option
 - OUTPUT statement (NLIN), 2388
- STDR keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1509
- STDR= option
 - OUTPUT statement (NLIN), 2388
- STDXBETA= option
 - OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1934
- STEPBON option
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2320
- STEPBOOT option
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2320
- STEPDISC procedure, BY statement, 3166
- STEPDISC procedure, CLASS statement, 3167
- STEPDISC procedure, FREQ statement, 3167
- STEPDISC procedure, PROC STEPDISC statement, 3163
 - ALL option, 3164
 - BCORR option, 3164
 - BCOV option, 3164
 - BSSCP option, 3164
 - DATA= option, 3164
 - INCLUDE= option, 3164
 - MAXSTEP= option, 3164
 - METHOD= option, 3164
 - PCORR option, 3165
 - PCOV option, 3165
 - PR2ENTRY= option, 3165
 - PR2STAY= option, 3165
 - PSSCP option, 3165
 - SHORT option, 3165
 - SIMPLE option, 3165
 - SINGULAR= option, 3165
 - SLENTRY= option, 3165
 - SLSTAY= option, 3165
 - START= option, 3165
 - STDMEAN option, 3165
 - STOP= option, 3166
 - TCORR option, 3166
 - TCOV option, 3166
 - TSSCP option, 3166
 - WCORR option, 3166
 - WCOV option, 3166
 - WSSCP option, 3166
- STEPDISC procedure, VAR statement, 3167
- STEPDISC procedure, WEIGHT statement, 3167
- STEPPERM option
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2320
- STEPSID option
 - PROC MULTTEST statement, 2320, 2347
- STOP= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1931
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2585
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2907
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3166
- STOPRES option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1932
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2585
- STRATA statement
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2323
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3195
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3233
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, 3295
- STRATA statement, PHREG procedure, 2591
- STRICT= option
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1211
- STRUCTEQ statement, CALIS procedure, 511
- STUDENT keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1509
- STUDENT= option
 - OUTPUT statement (NLIN), 2388
- STUTC option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - TEST statement (FREQ), 1276
- SUBCLUSTER= option
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1400
- SUBJECT option
 - CONTRAST statement (MIXED), 2108
 - ESTIMATE statement (MIXED), 2110
- SUBJECT= option
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2107, 2131
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1398
 - REPEATED statement (MIXED), 2137
- SUM option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2243
- SUMMARY option
 - MANOVA statement (ANOVA), 354
 - MANOVA statement (GLM), 1495
 - PROC CALIS statement, 474
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1211

- PROC VARCLUS statement, 3604
 - REPEATED statement (ANOVA), 364
 - REPEATED statement (GLM), 1514
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, BY statement, 3193
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, CLASS statement, 3194
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, CLUSTER statement, 3195
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, PROC SURVEYMEANS statement, 3190
 - ALPHA= option, 3190
 - DATA= option, 3190
 - MISSING option, 3191
 - N= option, 3192
 - ORDER= option, 3191
 - R= option, 3191
 - RATE= option, 3191
 - TOTAL= option, 3192
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, STRATA statement, 3195
 - LIST option, 3195
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, VAR statement, 3196
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, WEIGHT statement, 3196
 - SURVEYREG procedure, BY statement, 3227
 - SURVEYREG procedure, CLASS statement, 3227
 - SURVEYREG procedure, CLUSTER statement, 3228
 - SURVEYREG procedure, CONTRAST statement, 3228
 - E option, 3229
 - NOFILL option, 3229
 - SINGULAR= option, 3229
 - SURVEYREG procedure, ESTIMATE statement, 3230
 - DIVISOR= option, 3231
 - E option, 3231
 - NOFILL option, 3231
 - SINGULAR= option, 3231
 - SURVEYREG procedure, MODEL statement, 3232
 - CLPARM option, 3232
 - COVB option, 3232
 - DEFF option, 3232
 - DF= option, 3232
 - INVERSE option, 3232
 - NOINT option, 3232
 - SOLUTION option, 3233
 - XPX option, 3233
 - SURVEYREG procedure, PROC SURVEYREG statement, 3225
 - ALPHA= option, 3225
 - DATA= option, 3225
 - N= option, 3226
 - NOPRINT option, 3226
 - R= option, 3226
 - RATE= option, 3226
 - TOTAL= option, 3226
 - SURVEYREG procedure, STRATA statement, 3233
 - LIST option, 3233
 - NOCOLLAPSE option, 3233
 - SURVEYREG procedure, WEIGHT statement, 3234
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, CONTROL statement, 3294
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, ID statement, 3295
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, PROC SURVEYSELECT statement, 3284
 - CERTSIZE option, 3285
 - CERTSIZE= option, 3285–3286
 - DATA= option, 3286
 - JTPROBS option, 3286
 - MAXSIZE option, 3286
 - MAXSIZE= option, 3287
 - METHOD= option, 3287
 - MINSIZE option, 3289
 - MINSIZE= option, 3289–3290
 - NMAX= option, 3290
 - NMIN= option, 3290
 - NOPRINT option, 3290
 - OUT= option, 3290
 - OUTHITS option, 3291
 - OUTSIZE option, 3291
 - OUTSORT= option, 3291
 - REP= option, 3291
 - SAMPRATE= option, 3292–3293
 - SAMPsize= option, 3293–3294
 - SEED= option, 3294
 - SORT= option, 3294
 - STATS option, 3294
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, SIZE statement, 3295
 - SURVEYSELECT procedure, STRATA statement, 3295
 - SYMBOL= option
 - PAINT statement (REG), 2913
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2925
 - SYMBOLLEGEND= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 415
 - SYMBOLORDER= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 415
- ## T
- T option
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1503
 - MODEL statement (LOESS), 1869
 - PROC CANCELL statement, 646
 - T= option
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 323
 - TABLEOUT option
 - PROC REG statement, 2895
 - TABLES statement
 - FREQ procedure, 1266
 - TARGET= option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1143
 - TAU= option
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2383
 - TCORR option
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 676
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1026
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3166
 - TCOV option

- PROC CANDISC statement, 676
- PROC DISCRIM statement, 1026
- PROC STEPDISC statement, 3166
- TDATA= option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2128
- TDIFF option
 - LSMEANS statement (GLM), 1493
- TDPREFIX= option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3412
- TECHNIQUE= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1932
 - NOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501
 - PROC CALIS statement, 465
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2446
- TEST option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3400
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2243
 - RANDOM statement (GLM), 1511
- TEST statement
 - ANOVA procedure, 365
 - FREQ procedure, 1275
 - GLM procedure, 1515
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1937
 - MULTTEST procedure, 2324
 - PHREG procedure, 2592
 - REG procedure, 2933
- TESTCLASS statement, DISCRIM procedure, 1029
- TESTDATA= option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1026
- TESTF= option
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1274, 1283
- TESTFREQ statement, DISCRIM procedure, 1030
- TESTID statement, DISCRIM procedure, 1030
- TESTLIST option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1026
- TESTLISTERR option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1026
- TESTOUT= option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1026
- TESTOUTD= option
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1026
- TESTP= option
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1274, 1283, 1337
- THRESHOLD= option
 - PROC ACECLUS statement, 323
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1026
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2243
- TICKPOS= option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3545
- TIES= option
 - MODEL statement (PHREG), 2582
- TIME= option
 - TEST statement (MULTTEST), 2325
- TIMELIM= option
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1814
- TIMELIST= option
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1815
- TIPREFIX option
 - OUTPUT statement (TRANSREG), 3412
- TITLE= option
 - FACTORS statement (CATMOD), 721
 - LOGLIN statement (CATMOD), 723
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 727
 - REPEATED statement (CATMOD), 733
 - RESPONSE statement (CATMOD), 735
- TOL option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2907
- TOLERANCE option
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1507
- TOTAL= option
 - PROC SURVEYMEANS statement, 3192
 - PROC SURVEYREG statement, 3226
- TOTEFF option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 475
- TOTPANELS= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 415
- TOTPCT option
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1274
- TPREFIX= option
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2787
- TPSPLINE procedure, BY statement, 3333
- TPSPLINE procedure, FREQ statement, 3333
- TPSPLINE procedure, ID statement, 3334
- TPSPLINE procedure, MODEL statement, 3334
 - ALPHA= option, 3334
 - DF= option, 3334
 - DISTANCE= option, 3335
 - LAMBDA= option, 3335
 - LAMBDA0= option, 3335
 - LOGNLAMBDA= option, 3335
 - LOGNLAMBDA0= option, 3335
 - M= option, 3335
- TPSPLINE procedure, OUTPUT statement, 3336
 - OUT= option, 3336
- TPSPLINE procedure, PROC TPSPLINE statement, 3333
 - DATA= option, 3333
- TPSPLINE procedure, SCORE statement, 3336
 - DATA= option, 3336
 - OUT= option, 3336
- TRACE option
 - PROC MODECLUS statement, 2243
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2384
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2447
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3604
- TRANS= option
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2129
- TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL)
 - ARSIN transformation, 2791
 - DEGREE= option, 2795
 - EVENLY option, 2795
 - EXP transformation, 2791
 - IDENTITY transformation, 2793
 - KNOTS= option, 2795
 - LINEAR transformation, 2792
 - LOG transformation, 2791
 - LOGIT transformation, 2791
 - MONOTONE transformation, 2792

- MSPLINE transformation, 2792
- NAME= option, 2796
- NKNOTS= option, 2796
- OPSCORE transformation, 2792
- ORIGINAL option, 2794
- PARAMETER= option, 2794
- POWER transformation, 2792
- RANK transformation, 2792
- SPLINE transformation, 2793
- SSPLINE transformation, 2793
- TSTANDARD= option, 2796
- UNTIE transformation, 2793
- TRANSFORM statement, PRINQUAL procedure, 2789
- TRANSREG procedure, BY statement, 3379
- TRANSREG procedure, FREQ statement, 3380
- TRANSREG procedure, ID statement, 3380
- TRANSREG procedure, MODEL statement, 3380
 - ADDITIVE option, 3395
 - AFTER option, 3392
 - ALPHA= option, 3395
 - ARSIN transformation, 3385
 - BSPLINE transformation, 3383
 - CCONVERGE= option, 3395
 - CL option, 3395
 - CLASS transformation, 3383
 - CONVERGE option, 3395
 - CPREFIX= option, 3390, 3396
 - DEGREE= option, 3389
 - DETAIL option, 3396
 - DEVIATIONS option, 3390
 - DUMMY option, 3396
 - EFFECTS option, 3390
 - EPOINT transformation, 3384
 - EVENLY option, 3389
 - EXP transformation, 3385
 - HISTORY option, 3396
 - IDENTITY transformation, 3387
 - KNOTS= option, 3390
 - LINEAR transformation, 3386
 - LOG transformation, 3385
 - LOGIT transformation, 3385
 - LPREFIX= option, 3390, 3396
 - MAXITER= option, 3397
 - METHOD= option, 3397
 - MONOTONE transformation, 3386
 - MONOTONE= option, 3397
 - MSPLINE transformation, 3386
 - NAME= option, 3392
 - NCAN= option, 3397
 - NKNOTS= option, 3390
 - NOINT option, 3398
 - NOMISS option, 3398
 - NOPRINT option, 3398
 - OPSCORE transformation, 3386
 - ORDER= option, 3391, 3399
 - ORIGINAL option, 3388
 - PARAMETER= option, 3389
 - POINT transformation, 3384
 - POWER transformation, 3385
 - PSPLINE transformation, 3384
 - QPOINT transformation, 3384
 - RANK transformation, 3385
 - REFERENCE= option, 3399
 - REFLECT option, 3393
 - REITERATE option, 3399
 - SEPARATORS= option, 3391, 3399
 - SHORT option, 3400
 - SINGULAR= option, 3400
 - SM= option, 3389
 - SMOOTH transformation, 3385
 - SPLINE transformation, 3386
 - SS2 option, 3400
 - SSPLINE transformation, 3387
 - TEST option, 3400
 - TSTANDARD= option, 3393, 3400
 - TYPE= option, 3401
 - UNTIE transformation, 3386
 - UNTIE= option, 3401
 - UTILITIES option, 3402
 - ZERO= option, 3391
- TRANSREG procedure, OUTPUT statement, 3402
 - ADPREFIX= option, 3404
 - AIPREFIX option, 3404
 - APPROXIMATIONS option, 3404
 - CANONICAL option, 3404
 - CCC option, 3404
 - CDPREFIX= option, 3405
 - CEC option, 3405
 - CILPREFIX= option, 3405
 - CIPREFIX= option, 3405
 - CIUPREFIX= option, 3405
 - CLI option, 3405
 - CLM option, 3405
 - CMLPREFIX= option, 3405
 - CMUPREFIX= option, 3406
 - COEFFICIENTS option, 3406
 - COORDINATES option, 3406
 - CPC option, 3406
 - CQC option, 3406
 - DAPPROXIMATIONS option, 3406
 - DEPENDENT= option, 3407
 - DESIGN= option, 3406
 - DREPLACE option, 3407
 - IAPPROXIMATIONS option, 3407
 - IREPLACE option, 3407
 - LEVERAGE= option, 3408
 - LILPREFIX= option, 3408
 - LIUPREFIX= option, 3408
 - LMLPREFIX= option, 3408
 - MACRO option, 3408
 - MEANS option, 3410
 - MEC option, 3410
 - MPC option, 3410
 - MQC option, 3410
 - MRC option, 3410
 - MREDUNDANCY option, 3410
 - NOESTOREMISSING option, 3411

- NOSCORES option, 3411
 - NOZEROCONSTANT option, 3398
 - OUT= option, 3402
 - PPREFIX option, 3411
 - PREDICTED option, 3411
 - RDPREFIX= option, 3411
 - REDUNDANCY= option, 3411
 - REFERENCE= option, 3412
 - REPLACE option, 3412
 - RESIDUALS option, 3412
 - RPREFIX= option, 3412
 - TDPREFIX= option, 3412
 - TIPREFIX option, 3412
 - TRANSREG procedure, PROC TRANSREG statement, 3376
 - DATA= option, 3379
 - OUTTEST= option, 3379
 - TRANSREG procedure, WEIGHT statement, 3412
 - TREATMENTS statement
 - PLAN procedure, 2672
 - TREE procedure, BY statement, 3546
 - TREE procedure, COPY statement, 3546
 - TREE procedure, FREQ statement, 3546
 - TREE procedure, HEIGHT statement, 3547
 - TREE procedure, ID statement, 3547
 - TREE procedure, NAME statement, 3547
 - TREE procedure, PARENT statement, 3547
 - TREE procedure, PROC TREE statement, 3539
 - CFRAME= option, 3541
 - DATA= option, 3541
 - DESCENDING option, 3541
 - DESCRIPTION= option, 3541
 - DISSIMILAR option, 3541
 - DOCK= option, 3541
 - FILLCHAR= option, 3542
 - GOUT= option, 3542
 - HAXIS= option, 3542
 - HEIGHT= option, 3542
 - HORDISPLAY= option, 3542
 - HORIZONTAL option, 3542
 - HPAGES= option, 3542
 - INC= option, 3543
 - JOINCHAR= option, 3543
 - LEAFCHAR= option, 3543
 - LEVEL= option, 3543
 - LINEPRINTER option, 3543
 - LINES= option, 3543
 - LIST option, 3543
 - MAXHEIGHT= option, 3543
 - MINHEIGHT= option, 3543
 - NAME= option, 3544
 - NCLUSTERS= option, 3544
 - NOPRINT option, 3544
 - NTICK= option, 3544
 - OUT= option, 3544
 - PAGES= option, 3544
 - POS= option, 3544
 - ROOT= option, 3545
 - SIMILAR option, 3545
 - SORT option, 3545
 - SPACES= option, 3545
 - TICKPOS= option, 3545
 - TREECHAR= option, 3545
 - VAXIS= option, 3545
 - VPAGES= option, 3545
 - TRECHAR= option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3545
 - TREND option
 - EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260, 1350
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - TABLES statement (FREQ), 1274, 1350
 - TRIM= option
 - and other options, 847
 - PROC CLUSTER statement, 847, 850
 - TSSCP option
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 676
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1026
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3166
 - TSTANDARD= option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3393, 3400
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2787
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2796
 - TSYMM option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - TTEST procedure, BY statement, 3575
 - TTEST procedure, CLASS statement, 3575
 - TTEST procedure, FREQ statement, 3576
 - TTEST procedure, PAIRED statement, 3576
 - TTEST procedure, PROC TTEST statement, 3574
 - ALPHA= option, 3574
 - CI= option, 3574
 - COCHRAN option, 3574
 - DATA= option, 3574
 - TTEST procedure, VAR statement, 3577
 - TTEST procedure, WEIGHT statement, 3577
 - TUKEY option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 360
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1503
 - TURNHLABELS option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 415
 - TYPE= option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3401
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2787
 - PROC SCORE statement, 3069
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2132
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1400
 - REPEATED statement (MIXED), 2137
 - TYPE1 option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1394
 - TYPE3 option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1394
- ## U
- U option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - TEST statement (FREQ), 1276
 - U95 option
 - MODEL statement (RSREG), 3041

- U95= option
 - OUTPUT statement (NLIN), 2388
- U95M option
 - MODEL statement (RSREG), 3041
- U95M= option
 - OUTPUT statement (NLIN), 2388
- UCL keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1509
- UCLM keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (GLM), 1509
- UCORR option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 461
- UCOV option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 461
- UCR option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - TEST statement (FREQ), 1276
- ULTRAHEYWOOD option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1143
- UNADJUSTED option
 - PROC CORRESP statement, 957
- UNDO option
 - PAINT statement (REG), 2914
 - REWEIGHT statement (REG), 2932
- UNITS statement, LOGISTIC procedure, 1938
- UNSTD option
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3130
- UNTIE option
 - PROC MDS statement, 2059
- UNTIE transformation
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3386
 - TRANSFORM statement (PRINQUAL), 2793
- UNTIE= option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3401
 - PROC PRINQUAL statement, 2788
- UPDATE option
 - PROC MIXED statement, 2104
- UPDATE= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 501
 - PRIOR statement (MIXED), 2129
 - PROC CALIS statement, 467
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2447
- UPPER= option
 - OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1934
- UPPERB= option
 - PARMS statement (MIXED), 2125
- UPPERTAILED option
 - ESTIMATE statement (MIXED), 2110
 - TEST statement (MULTTEST), 2325
- URC option
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - TEST statement (FREQ), 1276
- USSCP option
 - PROC REG statement, 2895
- UTILITIES option
 - MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3402
- V**
- V option
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2132
- V6CORR option
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1400
- VAR statement
 - CALIS procedure, 513
 - CANDISC procedure, 678
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1030
 - INBREED procedure, 1668
 - LATTICE procedure, 1750
 - MDS procedure, 2060
 - MODECLUS procedure, 2244
 - NESTED procedure, 2363
 - NPAR1WAY procedure, 2523
 - PRINCOMP procedure, 2747
 - REG procedure, 2934
 - STDIZE procedure, 3132
 - STEPDISC procedure, 3167
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3196
 - TTEST procedure, 3577
 - VARCLUS procedure, 3606
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3662
- VAR= option
 - PREDICT statement (KRIGE2D), 1718
 - SIMULATE statement (SIM2D), 3098
- VARCLUS procedure, BY statement, 3605
- VARCLUS procedure, FREQ statement, 3605
- VARCLUS procedure, PARTIAL statement, 3606
- VARCLUS procedure, PROC VARCLUS statement, 3600
 - CENTROID option, 3601
 - CORR option, 3601
 - COVARIANCE option, 3601
 - DATA= option, 3601
 - HIERARCHY option, 3601
 - INITIAL= option, 3602
 - MAXCLUSTERS= option, 3602
 - MAXEIGEN= option, 3602
 - MAXITER= option, 3604
 - MAXSEARCH= option, 3603
 - MINC= option, 3603
 - MINCLUSTERS= option, 3603
 - MULTIPLEGROUP option, 3603
 - NOINT option, 3603
 - NOPRINT option, 3603
 - OUTSTAT= option, 3603
 - OUTTREE= option, 3603
 - PERCENT= option, 3604
 - PROPORTION= option, 3604
 - RANDOM= option, 3604
 - SHORT option, 3604
 - SIMPLE option, 3604
 - SUMMARY option, 3604
 - TRACE option, 3604
 - VARDEF= option, 3604
- VARCLUS procedure, SEED statement, 3606
- VARCLUS procedure, VAR statement, 3606
- VARCLUS procedure, WEIGHT statement, 3606
- VARCOMP procedure, BY statement, 3627
- VARCOMP procedure, CLASS statement, 3628

- VARCOMP procedure, MODEL statement, 3628
 - FIXED= option, 3629
 - VARCOMP procedure, PROC VARCOMP statement, 3627
 - DATA= option, 3627
 - EPSILON= option, 3627
 - MAXITER= option, 3627
 - METHOD= option, 3627
 - VARDEF option
 - PROC STDIZE statement, 3130
 - VARDEF= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 461
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1143
 - PROC FASTCLUS statement, 1212
 - PROC PRINCOMP statement, 2746
 - PROC VARCLUS statement, 3604
 - VARIANCE statement, GENMOD procedure, 1401
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, 3643
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, COMPUTE statement, 3658
 - ANGLETOLERANCE= option, 3658
 - BANDWIDTH= option, 3658
 - DEPSILON= option, 3659
 - LAGDISTANCE= option, 3659
 - LAGTOLERANCE= option, 3659
 - MAXLAGS= option, 3659
 - NDIRECTIONS= option, 3660
 - NHCLASSES= option, 3660
 - NOVARIOGRAM option, 3661
 - OUTPDISTANCE= option, 3661
 - ROBUST option, 3661
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, COORDINATES statement, 3661
 - XCOORD= option, 3661
 - YCOORD= option, 3661
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, DIRECTIONS statement, 3662
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, PROC VARIOGRAM statement, 3657
 - DATA= option, 3657
 - OUTDISTANCE= option, 3657
 - OUTPAIR= option, 3658
 - OUTVAR= option, 3658
 - VARIOGRAM procedure, VAR statement, 3662
 - VARNAMES statement, CALIS procedure, 512
 - VARSCALE option
 - PROC PLS statement, 2702
 - VAXIS= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 415
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2923
 - PROC TREE statement, 3545
 - VC option
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2132
 - VCI option
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2132
 - VCORR option
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2133
 - VDEP option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 646
 - VERSION= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 510
 - VI option
 - RANDOM statement (MIXED), 2133
 - VIF option
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2907
 - VMINOR= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 416
 - VN= option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 646
 - VNAME= option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 646
 - VOFFSET= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 416
 - VP= option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 646
 - VPAGES= option
 - PROC TREE statement, 3545
 - VPLOTS= option
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2926
 - VPREFIX= option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 646
 - VREF= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 416
 - PLOT statement (REG), 2923
 - VREFLABELS= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 416
 - VREFLABPOS= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 416
 - VREG option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 647
 - VSINGULAR= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 502
 - PROC CALIS statement, 478
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2448
 - VW option
 - EXACT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2521
 - OUTPUT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2523
 - PROC NPAR1WAY statement, 2519
 - VZERO option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 416
- ## W
- WALD option
 - CONTRAST statement (GENMOD), 1384
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1394
 - WALDCI option
 - MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1394
 - WALDCL option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1932
 - WALDRL option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1929
 - WALLER option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 360
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1503
 - WAXIS= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 417
 - WCORR option
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 677

- PROC DISCRIM statement, 1026
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3166
 - WCOV option
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 677
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1026
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3166
 - WDEP option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 647
 - WEIGHT option
 - PROC FACTOR statement, 1144
 - WEIGHT statement
 - CALIS procedure, 514
 - CANDISC procedure, 678
 - CATMOD procedure, 741
 - DISCRIM procedure, 1030
 - FREQ procedure, 1276
 - GENMOD procedure, 1402
 - GLM procedure, 1516
 - GLMMOD procedure, 1647
 - LIFEREG procedure, 1777
 - LOESS procedure, 1871
 - LOGISTIC procedure, 1938
 - MDS procedure, 2061
 - MIXED procedure, 2145
 - ORTHOREG procedure, 2561
 - PRINCOMP procedure, 2748
 - PRINQUAL procedure, 2797
 - REG procedure, 2934
 - RSREG procedure, 3043
 - STEPDISC procedure, 3167
 - SURVEYMEANS procedure, 3196
 - SURVEYREG procedure, 3234
 - TRANSREG procedure, 3412
 - TTEST procedure, 3577
 - VARCLUS procedure, 3606
 - WEIGHT= option
 - OUTPUT statement (NLIN), 2388
 - REWEIGHT statement (REG), 2932
 - WELCH option
 - MEANS statement (ANOVA), 360
 - MEANS statement (GLM), 1503
 - WGRID= option
 - PLOT statement (BOXPLOT), 417
 - WGT statement
 - STDIZE procedure, 3133
 - WHERE statement
 - ANOVA procedure, 369
 - GLM procedure, 1521
 - WIDTH= option
 - PROC LIFETEST statement, 1815
 - WILCOXON option
 - EXACT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2521
 - OUTPUT statement (NPAR1WAY), 2523
 - PROC NPAR1WAY statement, 2519
 - WITHIN= option
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1401
 - WITHINSUBJECT= option
 - REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1401
 - WLS option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 727
 - WN= option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 647
 - WNAME= option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 647
 - WP= option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 647
 - WPENALTY= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 464
 - WPREFIX= option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 647
 - WREG option
 - PROC CANCECORR statement, 646
 - WRIDGE= option
 - PROC CALIS statement, 465
 - WSSCP option
 - PROC CANDISC statement, 677
 - PROC DISCRIM statement, 1026
 - PROC STEPDISC statement, 3166
 - WTKAP option
 - EXACT statement (FREQ), 1260
 - OUTPUT statement (FREQ), 1265
 - TEST statement (FREQ), 1276
- X**
- X= option
 - GRID statement (KRIGE2D), 1716
 - GRID statement (SIM2D), 3097
 - XBETA keyword
 - OUTPUT statement (LIFEREG), 1777
 - XBETA= option
 - OUTPUT statement (LOGISTIC), 1934
 - XCONV= option
 - MODEL statement (LOGISTIC), 1932
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 506
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2448
 - XCOORD= option
 - COORDINATES statement (KRIGE2D), 1716
 - COORDINATES statement (SIM2D), 3097
 - COORDINATES statement (VARIOGRAM), 3661
 - GRID statement (KRIGE2D), 1716
 - GRID statement (SIM2D), 3098
 - XPVIX option
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2122
 - XPVIXI option
 - MODEL statement (MIXED), 2122
 - XPX option
 - MODEL statement (CATMOD), 727
 - MODEL statement (GLM), 1507
 - MODEL statement (REG), 2907
 - MODEL statement (SURVEYREG), 3233
 - XREF option
 - PROC NLIN statement, 2384
 - XSIZE= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 506
 - PROC NLMIXED statement, 2448
 - XTOL= option
 - NLOPTIONS statement (CALIS), 506

XVARS option
MODEL statement (GENMOD), 1394

Y

Y= option
GRID statement (KRIGE2D), 1716
GRID statement (SIM2D), 3098
YCOORD= option
COORDINATES statement (KRIGE2D), 1716
COORDINATES statement (SIM2D), 3097
COORDINATES statement (VARIOGRAM),
3661
GRID statement (KRIGE2D), 1717
GRID statement (SIM2D), 3098
YPAIR= option
REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1401

Z

ZDATA= option
REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1401
ZERO= option
MODEL statement (TRANSREG), 3391
ZEROBASED option
PROC GLMMOD statement, 1645
ZETA= option
MODEL statement (GLM), 1507
MODEL statement (MIXED), 2122
ZROW= option
REPEATED statement (GENMOD), 1401

The correct bibliographic citation for this manual is as follows: SAS Institute Inc., *SAS/STAT® User's Guide, Version 8*, Cary, NC: SAS Institute Inc., 1999.

SAS/STAT® User's Guide, Version 8

Copyright © 1999 by SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.

ISBN 1-58025-494-2

All rights reserved. Produced in the United States of America. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, SAS Institute Inc.

U.S. Government Restricted Rights Notice. Use, duplication, or disclosure of the software and related documentation by the U.S. government is subject to the Agreement with SAS Institute and the restrictions set forth in FAR 52.227-19 Commercial Computer Software-Restricted Rights (June 1987).

SAS Institute Inc., SAS Campus Drive, Cary, North Carolina 27513.

1st printing, October 1999

SAS® and all other SAS Institute Inc. product or service names are registered trademarks or trademarks of SAS Institute Inc. in the USA and other countries.® indicates USA registration.

Other brand and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies.

The Institute is a private company devoted to the support and further development of its software and related services.